

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
AND
THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

URBAN INFORMAL SECTOR SAMPLE SURVEY, DECEMBER 1996

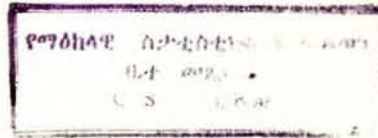
STATISTICAL TABLES

VOLUME III: TOTAL OROMIYA URBAN
NAZARETH TOWN
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN
JIMMA TOWN
OROMIYA OTHER URBAN

ADDIS ABABA
JUNE 1997

3/3/40

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
AND
THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS



URBAN INFORMAL SECTOR
SAMPLE SURVEY, DECEMBER 1996

STATISTICAL TABLES

VOLUME III: TOTAL OROMIYA URBAN
NAZARETH TOWN
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN
JIMMA TOWN
OROMIYA OTHER URBAN

ADDIS ABABA
JUNE 1997

INTRODUCTION:

The Informal Sector Sample Survey conducted in December, 1996 by the Central Statistical Authority in collaboration with the Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs and the Ministry of Trade and Industry has been finalized. Hence, the survey result at national level was produced as a Statistical Bulletin (No. 174.) and disseminated to users in June, 1997. In this national report all the background information about the sample survey, i.e., introduction, objectives, scope, coverage and content, concepts and definitions, sample design, recruitment and training of field organization, data collection and data processing aspects of the survey are discussed. Summary of the major findings of the survey is also highlighted. This national statistical report also presents the estimation procedures, sampling errors for selected variables and the survey questionnaires.

In order to make the survey result complete and useful, the results of the other reporting levels (urban centers) are grouped in the following manner and statistical tables referring to these reporting levels are produced in six volumes,

i.e.,

- A. VOLUME I: ADDIS ABABA TOWN
DIRE DAWA TOWN
- B. VOLUME II. TOTAL AMHARA URBAN
BAHIR DAR TOWN
GONDAR TOWN
DESSIE TOWN
AMHARA OTHER URBAN

INTRODUCTION:

The Informal Sector Sample Survey conducted in December, 1996 by the Central Statistical Authority in collaboration with the Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs and the Ministry of Trade and Industry has been finalized. Hence, the survey result at national level was produced as a Statistical Bulletin (No. 174.) and disseminated to users in June, 1997. In this national report all the background information about the sample survey, i.e., introduction, objectives, scope, coverage and content, concepts and definitions, sample design, recruitment and training of field organization, data collection and data processing aspects of the survey are discussed. Summary of the major findings of the survey is also highlighted. This national statistical report also presents the estimation procedures, sampling errors for selected variables and the survey questionnaires.

In order to make the survey result complete and useful, the results of the other reporting levels (urban centers) are grouped in the following manner and statistical tables referring to these reporting levels are produced in six volumes,

i.e.,

A. VOLUME I : ADDIS ABABA TOWN
DIRE DAWA TOWN

B. VOLUME III TOTAL AMHARA URBAN
BAHIR DAR TOWN
GONDAR TOWN
DESSIE TOWN
AMHARA OTHER URBAN

PART ONE
NAZARETH TOWN

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					Total
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	
HAZARETH TOWN						
10-14						
Both Sexes	116	-	-	-	-	116
Male	95	-	-	-	-	95
Female	21	-	-	-	-	21
15-19						
Both Sexes	477	80	-	-	-	557
Male	255	35	-	-	-	290
Female	222	45	-	-	-	267
20-24						
Both Sexes	542	355	71	41	-	1,009
Male	379	176	-	-	-	555
Female	163	179	71	41	-	454
25-29						
Both Sexes	415	807	193	36	7	1,458
Male	313	406	12	-	7	738
Female	102	401	181	36	-	720
30-34						
Both Sexes	90	653	133	77	-	953
Male	43	290	6	-	-	339
Female	47	363	127	77	-	614
35-39						
Both Sexes	101	893	275	209	9	1,487
Male	46	447	18	-	9	520
Female	55	446	257	209	-	967
40-44						
Both Sexes	43	473	221	270	-	1,007
Male	31	288	21	-	-	340
Female	12	185	200	270	-	667
45-49						
Both Sexes	72	283	104	139	-	598
Male	37	151	-	-	-	188
Female	35	132	104	139	-	410
50-54						
Both Sexes	19	260	63	195	-	537
Male	7	121	-	-	-	128
Female	12	139	63	195	-	409
55-59						
Both Sexes	-	280	47	113	-	440
Male	-	199	-	8	-	207
Female	-	81	47	105	-	233
60 +						
Both Sexes	94	396	153	385	-	1,028
Male	33	236	9	-	-	278
Female	61	160	144	385	-	750
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	1,969	4,480	1,260	1,465	16	9,190
%	21.43	48.75	13.71	15.94	.17	100.00
Male	1,239	2,349	66	8	16	3,678
%	33.69	63.87	1.79	.22	.44	100.00
Female	730	2,131	1,194	1,457	-	5,512
%	13.24	38.66	21.66	26.43	-	100.00

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NAZARETH TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	180	1.96	754	8.20	25	.27	148	1.61	-	-	1,107	12.04
Male	145	1.58	472	5.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	617	6.71
Female	35	.38	282	3.07	25	.27	148	1.61	-	-	490	5.33
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	451	4.90	1,729	18.80	890	9.68	944	10.27	-	-	4,014	43.65
Male	113	1.23	473	5.14	27	.29	8	.09	-	-	621	6.75
Female	338	3.68	1,256	13.66	863	9.39	936	10.18	-	-	3,393	36.90
Construction												
Both Sexes	25	.27	79	.86	21	.23	-	-	-	-	125	1.36
Male	25	.27	79	.86	21	.23	-	-	-	-	125	1.36
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	1,114	12.12	1,638	17.81	319	3.47	369	4.01	-	-	3,440	37.41
Male	764	8.31	1,056	11.48	12	.13	-	-	-	-	1,832	19.92
Female	350	3.81	582	6.33	307	3.34	369	4.01	-	-	1,608	17.49
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	65	.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	.71
Male	-	-	65	.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	.71
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	199	2.16	217	2.36	6	.07	6	.07	16	.17	444	4.83
Male	192	2.09	205	2.23	6	.07	-	-	16	.17	419	4.56
Female	7	.08	12	.13	-	-	6	.07	-	-	25	.27
Total												
Both Sexes	1,969	21.41	4,482	48.74	1,261	13.71	1,467	15.95	16	.17	9,195	100.00
Male	1,239	13.47	2,350	25.56	66	.72	8	.09	16	.17	3,679	40.01
Female	730	7.94	2,132	23.19	1,195	13.00	1,459	15.87	-	-	5,516	59.99

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non- Relative	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	773	272	-	-	-	-	62	1,107
Male	589	14	-	-	-	-	14	617
Female	184	258	-	-	-	-	48	490
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	2,689	986	178	9	43	77	46	4,028
Male	531	58	20	-	12	-	-	621
Female	2,158	928	158	9	31	77	46	3,407
Construction								
Both Sexes	75	-	25	-	-	-	25	125
Male	75	-	25	-	-	-	25	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	2,173	393	609	-	104	95	103	3,477
Male	1,208	24	460	-	45	81	34	1,852
Female	965	369	149	-	59	14	69	1,625
Transport								
Both Sexes	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Male	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	258	12	87	-	55	25	9	446
Male	245	-	87	-	55	25	9	421
Female	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total								
Both Sexes	6,033	1,663	899	9	202	197	245	9,248
%	65.24	17.98	9.72	.10	2.18	2.13	2.65	100.00
Male	2,713	96	592	-	112	106	82	3,701
%	73.30	2.59	16.00	-	3.03	2.86	2.22	100.00
Female	3,320	1,567	307	9	90	91	163	5,547
%	59.85	28.25	5.53	.16	1.62	1.64	2.94	100.00

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					Total
	Christian			Muslim	Others	
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic			
NAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	931	40	-	135	-	1,106
Male	528	27	-	62	-	617
Female	403	13	-	73	-	489
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	3,618	229	-	156	26	4,029
Male	538	57	-	17	9	621
Female	3,080	172	-	139	17	3,408
Construction						
Both Sexes	115	-	-	9	-	124
Male	115	-	-	9	-	124
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	2,273	244	-	961	-	3,478
Male	1,102	144	-	606	-	1,852
Female	1,171	100	-	355	-	1,626
Transport						
Both Sexes	47	-	-	17	-	64
Male	47	-	-	17	-	64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	185	23	-	236	-	444
Male	161	23	-	236	-	420
Female	24	-	-	-	-	24
Total						
Both Sexes	7,169	536	-	1,514	26	9,245
%	77.54	5.80	-	16.38	.28	100.00
Male	2,491	251	-	947	9	3,698
%	67.36	6.79	-	25.61	.24	100.00
Female	4,678	285	-	567	17	5,547
%	84.33	5.14	-	10.22	.31	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							Total
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	1,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,108
Male	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	618
Female	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	4,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,028
Male	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	621
Female	3,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,407
Construction								
Both Sexes	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Male	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	3,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,477
Male	1,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,852
Female	1,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,625
Transport								
Both Sexes	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Male	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	444
Male	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	420
Female	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total								
Both Sexes	9,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,246
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	3,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,700
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	5,546	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,546
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6. Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status							Grand Total
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	337	163	314	52	222	8	12	771	1,108
Male	110	127	186	20	167	8	-	508	618
Female	227	36	128	32	55	-	12	263	490
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,987	303	1,029	339	370	-	-	2,041	4,028
Male	134	54	204	81	148	-	-	487	621
Female	1,853	249	825	258	222	-	-	1,554	3,407
Construction									
Both Sexes	25	9	25	9	57	-	-	100	125
Male	25	9	25	9	57	-	-	100	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	1,374	157	1,013	322	610	-	-	2,102	3,476
Male	448	33	638	207	525	-	-	1,403	1,851
Female	926	124	375	115	85	-	-	699	1,625
Transport									
Both Sexes	37	-	-	28	-	-	-	28	65
Male	37	-	-	28	-	-	-	28	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services									
Both Sexes	28	49	160	46	161	-	-	416	444
Male	22	49	148	46	154	-	-	397	419
Female	6	-	12	-	7	-	-	19	25
Total	3,798	681	2,541	796	1,420	8	12	5,458	9,246
Both Sexes	40,97	7,37	27,48	8,61	15,36	.09	.13	59,03	100,00
Male	776	272	1,201	391	1,051	8	-	2,923	3,699
Female	20,98	7,35	32,47	10,57	28,41	.22	-	79,02	100,00
Male	3,012	409	1,340	405	369	-	12	2,535	5,547
Female	54,30	7,37	24,16	7,30	6,65	-	.22	45,70	100,00

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	111	42	69	166	105	209	175	148	40	42	1,107
Male	111	7	-	100	29	113	116	112	22	8	618
Female	-	35	69	66	76	96	59	36	18	34	489
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	205	529	847	672	595	413	264	179	156	166	4,026
Male	17	89	109	18	173	59	27	41	39	48	620
Female	188	440	738	654	422	354	237	138	117	118	3,406
Construction											
Both Sexes	-	9	33	25	9	25	-	-	-	25	126
Male	-	9	33	25	9	25	-	-	-	25	126
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	394	277	584	563	606	448	218	172	75	141	3,478
Male	241	128	322	321	304	176	125	115	21	100	1,853
Female	153	149	262	242	302	272	93	57	54	41	1,625
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	28	17	-	19	-	64
Male	-	-	-	-	-	28	17	-	19	-	64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	64	48	62	76	38	6	41	64	34	12	445
Male	57	48	62	76	32	6	41	64	34	-	420
Female	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	12	25
Total											
Both Sexes	774	905	1,595	1,502	1,353	1,129	715	563	324	386	9,246
%-	8.37	9.79	17.25	16.24	14.63	12.21	7.73	6.09	3.50	4.17	100.00
Male	426	281	526	540	547	407	326	332	135	181	3,701
%	11.51	7.59	14.21	14.59	14.78	11.00	8.81	8.97	3.65	4.89	100.00
Female	348	624	1,069	962	806	722	389	231	189	205	5,545
%	6.28	11.25	19.28	17.35	14.54	13.02	7.02	4.17	3.41	3.70	100.00

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
NAZARETH TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes	1,108	2,665	2,964	5,629
Male	618	1,698	1,642	3,340
Female	490	967	1,322	2,289
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	4,028	7,335	10,459	17,794
Male	621	1,601	1,633	3,234
Female	3,407	5,734	8,826	14,560
Construction				
Both Sexes	124	325	301	626
Male	124	325	301	626
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	3,477	5,569	7,082	12,651
Male	1,852	3,405	3,069	6,474
Female	1,625	2,164	4,013	6,177
Transport				
Both Sexes	65	259	205	464
Male	65	259	205	464
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	444	961	903	1,864
Male	420	856	820	1,676
Female	24	105	83	188
Total				
Both Sexes	9,246	17,114	21,914	39,028
%	23.69	43.85	56.15	100.00
Male	3,700	8,144	7,670	15,814
%	23.40	51.50	48.50	100.00
Female	5,546	8,970	14,244	23,214
%	23.89	38.64	61.36	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	56	113	273	80	121	269	196	-	1,108
Male	28	51	196	52	57	112	122	-	618
Female	28	62	77	28	64	157	74	-	490
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	195	292	505	253	670	1,450	663	-	4,028
Male	25	46	126	64	95	165	100	-	621
Female	170	246	379	189	575	1,285	563	-	3,407
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	25	12	9	25	54	-	-	125
Male	-	25	12	9	25	54	-	-	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	250	372	667	446	336	718	681	8	3,478
Male	120	210	425	206	186	243	462	-	1,852
Female	130	162	242	240	150	475	219	8	1,626
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	28	-	-	37	-	-	65
Male	-	-	28	-	-	37	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	77	43	69	43	53	89	71	-	445
Male	77	43	69	31	46	83	71	-	420
Female	-	-	-	12	7	6	-	-	25
Total									
Both Sexes	578	845	1,554	831	1,205	2,617	1,611	8	9,249
%	6.25	9.14	16.80	8.98	13.03	28.29	17.42	.09	100.00
Male	250	375	856	362	409	694	755	-	3,701
%	6.75	10.13	23.13	9.78	11.05	18.75	20.40	-	100.00
Female	328	470	698	469	796	1,923	856	8	5,548
%	5.91	8.47	12.58	8.45	14.35	34.66	15.43	.14	100.00

Table 9 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total	%		
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others				
NAZARETH TOWN															
< 10															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	13	-	-	20	17	-	-	-	50	.54		
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	.22		
Female	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	30	.32		
10-19															
Both Sexes	-	35	-	-	-	53	106	351	37	64	28	674	7.29		
Male	-	7	-	-	-	14	71	253	-	39	-	384	4.15		
Female	-	28	-	-	-	39	35	98	37	25	28	290	3.14		
20-29															
Both Sexes	96	213	-	62	161	209	172	692	63	706	96	2,470	26.71		
Male	96	121	-	43	65	140	51	548	46	170	14	1,294	13.99		
Female	-	92	-	19	96	69	121	144	17	536	82	1,176	12.72		
30-39															
Both Sexes	181	362	8	125	182	66	306	183	68	748	212	2,441	26.39		
Male	148	144	-	74	107	58	40	125	17	125	20	858	9.28		
Female	33	218	8	51	75	8	266	58	51	623	192	1,583	17.12		
40-49															
Both Sexes	99	250	32	98	124	91	210	23	92	431	156	1,606	17.37		
Male	65	48	12	89	75	74	93	23	-	49	-	528	5.71		
Female	34	202	20	9	49	17	117	-	92	382	156	1,078	11.66		
50-59															
Both Sexes	195	190	40	66	84	19	88	-	25	169	103	979	10.59		
Male	170	-	28	36	55	-	34	-	-	12	-	335	3.62		
Female	25	190	12	30	29	19	54	-	25	157	103	644	6.96		
60 +															
Both Sexes	238	138	24	17	73	12	150	-	17	208	151	1,028	11.12		
Male	102	7	-	17	48	-	42	-	-	44	18	278	3.01		
Female	136	131	24	-	25	12	108	-	17	164	133	750	8.11		
Total															
Both Sexes	809	1,188	104	381	624	450	1,052	1,266	302	2,326	746	9,248	100.00		
%	8.75	12.85	1.12	4.12	6.75	4.87	11.38	13.69	3.27	25.15	8.07	100.00			
Male	581	327	40	259	350	286	351	949	63	439	52	3,697			
%	15.72	8.85	1.08	7.01	9.47	7.74	9.49	25.67	1.70	11.87	1.41	100.00			
Female	228	861	64	122	274	164	701	317	239	1,887	694	5,551			
%	4.11	15.51	1.15	2.20	4.94	2.95	12.63	5.71	4.31	33.99	12.50	100.00			

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	120	97	28	111	51	29	254	119	12	208	79	1,108
Male	120	21	28	98	44	29	106	106	-	52	14	618
Female	-	76	-	13	7	-	148	13	12	156	65	490
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	377	516	28	97	237	36	528	279	173	1,263	492	4,026
Male	220	60	-	18	39	-	85	113	-	67	18	620
Female	157	456	28	79	198	36	443	166	173	1,196	474	3,406
Construction												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	21	82	-	-	12	-	9	-	124
Male	-	-	-	21	82	-	-	12	-	9	-	124
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	260	527	48	104	200	343	238	714	118	751	176	3,479
Male	196	197	12	74	131	216	130	584	63	229	20	1,852
Female	64	330	36	30	69	127	108	130	55	522	156	1,627
Transport												
Both Sexes	19	-	-	-	17	28	-	-	-	-	-	64
Male	19	-	-	-	17	28	-	-	-	-	-	64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	34	49	-	49	35	13	30	140	-	95	-	445
Male	28	49	-	49	35	13	30	133	-	83	-	420
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	12	-	25
Total												
Both-Sexes	810	1,189	104	382	622	449	1,050	1,264	303	2,326	747	9,246
%	8.76	12.86	1.12	4.13	6.73	4.86	11.36	13.67	3.28	25.16	8.08	100.00
Male	583	327	40	260	348	286	351	948	63	440	52	3,698
%	15.77	8.84	1.08	7.03	9.41	7.73	9.49	25.64	1.70	11.90	1.41	100.00
Female	227	862	64	122	274	163	699	316	240	1,886	695	5,548
%	4.09	15.54	1.15	2.20	4.94	2.94	12.60	5.70	4.33	33.99	12.53	100.00

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons										Total
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Raw Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated		
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	12	35	19	-	14	-	17	-	-	97
Both Sexes	-	-	7	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	21
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	12	28	19	-	-	-	17	-	-	76
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	30	163	-	-	-	165	90	69	-	-	517
Both Sexes	6	6	-	-	-	18	13	17	-	-	60
Male	24	157	-	-	-	147	77	52	-	-	457
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	12	149	37	56	42	56	43	112	20	-	527
Both Sexes	12	48	19	36	21	-	-	53	7	-	196
Male	-	101	18	20	21	56	43	59	13	-	331
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	25	-	-	9	7	9	-	-	-	50
Both Sexes	-	25	-	-	9	7	9	-	-	-	50
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42	349	72	75	51	242	142	198	20	-	1,191
Both Sexes	3.53	29.30	6.05	6.30	4.28	20.32	11.92	16.62	1.68	-	100.00
Male	18	79	26	36	30	39	22	70	7	-	327
Female	5.50	24.16	7.95	11.01	9.17	11.93	6.73	21.41	2.14	-	100.00
Male	24	270	46	39	21	203	120	128	13	-	864
Female	2.78	31.25	5.32	4.51	2.43	23.50	13.89	14.81	1.50	-	100.00

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	226 20.42	60 5.42	106 9.58	371 33.51	317 28.64	27 2.44	1,107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	304 7.55	147 3.65	62 1.54	1,903 47.26	1,473 36.58	138 3.43	4,027 100.00
Construction %	-	-	-	79 63.20	46 36.80	-	125 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	186 5.35	300 8.63	188 5.41	1,525 43.86	1,199 34.48	79 2.27	3,477 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	37 56.92	28 43.08	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	99 22.25	-	193 43.37	146 32.81	7 1.57	445 100.00
Total %	716 7.74	606 6.55	356 3.85	4,071 44.03	3,218 34.80	279 3.02	9,246 100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	79 7.13	142 12.82	55 4.96	327 29.51	366 33.03	139 12.55	1,108 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	168 4.17	178 4.42	115 2.86	1,620 40.22	1,703 42.28	244 6.06	4,028 100.00
Construction %	-	9 7.20	25 20.00	46 36.80	45 36.00	-	125 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	100 2.88	334 9.61	156 4.49	1,289 37.07	1,349 38.80	249 7.16	3,477 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	65 100.00	-	-	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	29 6.52	9 2.02	177 39.78	197 44.27	33 7.42	445 100.00
Total %	347 3.75	692 7.48	360 3.89	3,524 38.11	3,660 39.58	665 7.19	9,248 100.00

Table 12: Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	28 2.53	57 5.15	85 7.68	114 10.30	161 14.54	662 59.80	1,107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	188 4.67	355 8.81	41 1.02	207 5.14	513 12.74	2,724 67.63	4,028 100.00
Construction %	-	49 39.52	-	-	33 26.61	42 33.87	124 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	100 2.88	326 9.37	111 3.19	248 7.13	411 11.82	2,282 65.61	3,478 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	28 43.08	37 56.92	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	33 7.43	25 5.63	33 7.43	31 6.98	322 72.52	444 100.00
Total %	316 3.42	820 8.87	262 2.83	602 6.51	1,177 12.73	6,069 65.64	9,246 100.00

Table 13 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training						Total	
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Number	%
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	60	7.79	-	-	710	92.21	770	100.00
Male	22	4.33	-	-	486	95.67	508	100.00
Female	38	14.50	-	-	224	85.50	262	100.00
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	98	4.81	137	6.72	1,804	88.47	2,039	100.00
Male	15	3.09	67	13.79	404	83.13	486	100.00
Female	83	5.34	70	4.51	1,400	90.15	1,553	100.00
Construction								
Both Sexes	21	21.00	-	-	79	79.00	100	100.00
Male	21	21.00	-	-	79	79.00	100	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	159	7.56	85	4.04	1,858	88.39	2,102	100.00
Male	131	9.34	46	3.28	1,226	87.38	1,403	100.00
Female	28	4.01	39	5.58	632	90.41	699	100.00
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	28	100.00	28	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	28	100.00	28	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	44	10.58	33	7.93	339	81.49	416	100.00
Male	37	9.32	33	8.31	327	82.37	397	100.00
Female	7	36.84	-	-	12	63.16	19	100.00
Total								
Both Sexes	382	7.00	255	4.67	4,818	88.32	5,455	100.00
Male	226	7.73	146	5.00	2,550	87.27	2,922	100.00
Female	156	6.16	109	4.30	2,268	89.54	2,533	100.00

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								Total
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	38	-	13	-	-	8	-	-	59
Male	-	-	13	-	-	8	-	-	21
Female	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	69	7	14	9	-	-	-	-	99
Male	-	7	-	9	-	-	-	-	16
Female	69	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	83
Construction									
Both Sexes	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Male	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	67	34	33	8	-	-	-	18	160
Male	67	27	12	8	-	-	-	18	132
Female	-	7	21	-	-	-	-	-	28
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	29	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	44
Male	29	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	37
Female	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Total									
Both Sexes	224	48	68	17	-	8	-	18	383
%	58.49	12.53	17.75	4.44	-	2.09	-	4.70	100.00
Male	117	34	33	17	-	8	-	18	227
%	51.54	14.98	14.54	7.49	-	3.52	-	7.93	100.00
Female	107	14	35	-	-	-	-	-	156
%	68.59	8.97	22.44	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training										Total
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others	Not Stated		
MAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	46	-	-	59
Both Sexes	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	8	-	-	21
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	7	-	9	-	-	-	59	24	-	99
Both Sexes	-	7	-	9	-	-	-	59	24	-	16
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	21
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	21
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels	19	8	-	33	-	-	-	81	18	-	159
Both Sexes	19	8	-	33	-	-	-	53	18	-	131
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	28
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	44
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	37
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19	15	-	55	-	-	21	250	42	-	382
Both Sexes	4.97	3.93	-	14.40	-	-	5.50	60.21	10.99	-	100.00
Male	19	15	-	55	-	-	21	98	18	-	226
Female	8.41	6.64	-	24.34	-	-	9.29	43.36	7.96	-	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	24	-	156
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.62	15.38	-	100.00

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN									
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Male	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Male	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	33	-	13	9	-	-	-	-	55
Male	33	-	13	9	-	-	-	-	55
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Male	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Both Sexes	169	13	55	8	-	8	-	18	271
Male	62	-	20	8	-	8	-	18	116
Female	107	13	35	-	-	-	-	-	155
Total									
Both Sexes	223	46	68	17	-	8	-	18	380
%	58.68	12.11	17.89	4.47	-	2.11	-	4.74	100.00
Male	116	33	33	17	-	8	-	18	225
%	51.56	14.67	14.67	7.56	-	3.56	-	8.00	100.00
Female	107	13	35	-	-	-	-	-	155
%	69.03	8.39	22.58	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						Total
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	563	507	28	8	-	-	1,106
Male	256	325	28	8	-	-	617
Female	307	182	-	-	-	-	489
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	2,284	1,579	119	15	32	-	4,029
Male	390	103	102	7	20	-	622
Female	1,894	1,476	17	8	12	-	3,407
Construction							
Both Sexes	100	-	25	-	-	-	125
Male	100	-	25	-	-	-	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	2,894	395	129	8	50	-	3,476
Male	1,521	180	110	8	33	-	1,852
Female	1,373	215	19	-	17	-	1,624
Transport							
Both Sexes	65	-	-	-	-	-	65
Male	65	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	358	47	16	17	7	-	445
Male	358	29	16	17	-	-	420
Female	-	18	-	-	7	-	25
Total							
Both Sexes	6,264	2,528	317	48	89	-	9,246
%	67.75	27.34	3.43	.52	.96	-	100.00
Male	2,690	637	281	40	53	-	3,701
%	72.68	17.21	7.59	1.08	1.43	-	100.00
Female	3,574	1,891	36	8	36	-	5,545
%	64.45	34.10	.65	.14	.65	-	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	198	321	194	190	29	175	-	1,107
Male	83	173	136	104	22	100	-	618
Female	115	148	58	86	7	75	-	489
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	606	1,084	829	488	631	390	-	4,028
Male	-	98	99	37	197	191	-	622
Female	606	986	730	451	434	199	-	3,406
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	49	21	30	-	25	-	125
Male	-	49	21	30	-	25	-	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	578	1,290	729	463	304	105	9	3,478
Male	343	714	379	269	91	56	-	1,852
Female	235	576	350	194	213	49	9	1,626
Transport								
Both Sexes	28	-	-	-	-	37	-	65
Male	28	-	-	-	-	37	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	136	173	60	34	23	18	-	444
Male	124	173	53	34	17	18	-	419
Female	12	-	7	-	6	-	-	25
Total								
Both Sexes	1,546	2,917	1,833	1,205	987	750	9	9,247
%	16.72	31.55	19.82	13.03	10.67	8.11	.10	100.00
Male	578	1,207	688	474	327	427	-	3,701
%	15.62	32.61	18.59	12.81	8.84	11.54	-	100.00
Female	968	1,710	1,145	731	660	323	9	5,546
%	17.45	30.83	20.65	13.18	11.90	5.82	.16	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	14	-	-	1,107	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	603	14	-	-	617	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	490	-	-	-	490	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	13	-	20	-	18	26	3,950	-	-	4,027	
Both Sexes	13	-	20	-	-	13	574	-	-	620	
Male	-	-	-	-	18	13	3,376	-	-	3,407	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	124	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	124	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	16	-	-	-	2,956	-	135	-	370	3,477	
Both Sexes	9	-	-	-	1,585	-	65	-	192	1,851	
Male	7	-	-	-	1,371	-	70	-	178	1,626	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community & Personal Services	12	-	154	37	79	14	25	-	123	444	
Both Sexes	-	-	148	37	72	14	25	-	123	419	
Male	-	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	25	
Female	12	-	142	37	65	14	25	-	123	419	
Total	41	-	174	37	3,053	1,133	4,248	-	558	9,244	
Both Sexes	.44	-	1.88	.40	33.03	12.26	45.95	-	6.04	100.00	
Male	.22	-	1.68	.37	1.657	6.30	8.02	-	3.80	3.696	
Female	.60	-	4.55	1.00	44.83	17.05	21.70	-	10.28	100.00	
Male	.19	-	.6	-	1.396	5.03	3.446	-	1.78	5.548	
Female	.34	-	.11	-	25.16	9.07	62.11	-	3.21	100.00	

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									Total
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	233	155	150	188	190	79	74	24	13	
Male	93	56	107	113	92	65	74	17	-	1,106
Female	140	99	43	75	98	14	-	7	13	617
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	489
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	507	625	740	820	449	286	374	151	76	4,028
Male	9	51	54	194	79	45	91	60	37	620
Female	498	574	686	626	370	241	283	91	39	3,408
Construction										
Both Sexes	49	33	9	33	-	-	-	-	-	124
Male	49	33	9	33	-	-	-	-	-	124
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	233	351	354	783	660	318	402	319	58	3,478
Male	176	181	219	431	258	122	245	201	20	1,853
Female	57	170	135	352	402	196	157	118	38	1,625
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	47	17	-	-	64
Male	-	-	-	-	-	47	17	-	-	64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	46	75	21	63	85	33	104	12	6	445
Male	46	75	9	56	85	33	104	6	6	420
Female	-	-	12	7	-	-	-	6	-	25
Total										
Both Sexes	1,068	1,239	1,274	1,887	1,384	763	971	506	153	9,245
%	11.55	13.40	13.78	20.41	14.97	8.25	10.50	5.47	1.65	100.00
Male	373	396	398	827	514	312	531	284	63	3,698
%	10.09	10.71	10.76	22.36	13.90	8.44	14.36	7.68	1.70	100.00
Female	695	843	876	1,060	870	451	440	222	90	5,547
%	12.53	15.20	15.79	19.11	15.68	8.13	7.93	4.00	1.62	100.00

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex	Major Occupational Group											Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations			
< 20 Hours					222	233	573		12			1,068
Both Sexes			28		177	93	75		-			373
Male			28		45	140	498		12			695
Female			-		270	169	677		117			1,240
20-29 Hours			7		171	70	79		47			397
Both Sexes			7		99	99	598		36			843
Male			-		302	150	732		17			1,275
Female	34		12	9	186	93	59		19			398
30-39 Hours	22		12	9	116	57	673		47			877
Both Sexes	12		-		754	203	874		35			1,887
Male			9		428	128	227		12			827
Female			-		326	75	647		86			1,060
40-49 Hours			9		591	190	441		47			1,387
Both Sexes			50	29	227	92	71		39			516
Male			50	29	364	98	370		87			871
Female			-	-	292	79	286		73			763
50-59 Hours			33		170	65	45		47			312
Both Sexes			33		122	14	241		26			451
Male			-		170	74	388		146			970
Female			18		337	74	123		139			531
60-69 Hours	7		18		177	74	265		7			439
Both Sexes			18		160	24	201		41			507
Male			-		229	17	86		25			285
Female	22		12		151	7	115		16			222
70-79 Hours			6		78	13	76		-			153
Both Sexes			6		58	13	37		-			63
Male			-		20	13	37		-			63
Female			6		38	13	39		-			90
80 + Hours			175		3,055	1,135	4,248		558			9,250
Not Stated			1,899		33,033	12,272	45,922		6,033			100,000
Total	41		1,899	38	33,033	12,272	45,922		6,033			3,702
Both Sexes	.44		1,699	.41	1,659	632	802		10.26			100.00
Male	.59		4,576	1.03	44,811	17,077	21,666		178			5,548
Female	.19		6	-	1,396	503	3,446		3.21			100.00
%	.34		.11	-	25.16	9.07	62.11		-			-

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
NAZARETH TOWN										
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	18	-	7	-	562	212	606	-	142	
Male	-	-	7	-	372	97	-	-	103	1,547
Female	18	-	-	-	190	115	606	-	39	579
1 - 3 Years										968
Both Sexes	9	-	71	29	1,111	348	1,154	-	198	2,920
Male	9	-	71	29	588	187	181	-	144	1,209
Female	-	-	-	-	523	161	973	-	54	1,711
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	13	-	39	9	579	179	901	-	112	1,832
Male	13	-	39	9	311	121	125	-	69	687
Female	-	-	-	-	268	58	776	-	43	1,145
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	34	-	375	190	542	-	62	1,203
Male	-	-	34	-	249	104	66	-	19	472
Female	-	-	-	-	126	86	476	-	43	731
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	6	-	330	29	614	-	9	988
Male	-	-	-	-	100	22	197	-	9	328
Female	-	-	6	-	230	7	417	-	-	660
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	18	-	88	175	432	-	37	750
Male	-	-	18	-	39	100	233	-	37	427
Female	-	-	-	-	49	75	199	-	-	323
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	40	-	175	38	3,054	1,133	4,249	-	560	9,249
%	.43	-	1.89	.41	33.02	12.25	45.94	-	6.05	100.00
Male	22	-	169	38	1,659	631	802	-	381	3,702
%	.59	-	4.57	1.03	44.81	17.04	21.66	-	10.29	100.00
Female	18	-	6	-	1,395	502	3,447	-	179	5,547
%	.32	-	.11	-	25.15	9.05	62.14	-	3.23	100.00

Table 23 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital							Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, NGO etc., Others	
	NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	507 5.49	210 2.27	232 2.51	92 1.00	-	-	17 .18	47 .51
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	1,161 12.56	1,190 12.88	1,245 13.47	51 .55	-	-	20 .22	361 3.91
Construction %	100 1.08	25 .27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	964 10.43	1,213 13.12	1,029 11.13	-	-	14 .15	63 .68	193 2.09
Transport %	47 .51	-	-	-	-	-	17 .18	-
Community and Personal Services %	173 1.87	13 .14	147 1.59	-	-	-	-	111 1.20
Total %	2,952 31.94	2,651 28.68	2,653 28.71	143 1.55	-	14 .15	117 1.27	712 7.70
								9,242 100.00

Table 24 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	196 38.66	85 16.77	173 34.12	25 4.93	28 5.52	507 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	477 41.09	88 7.58	495 42.64	-	101 8.70	1,161 100.00
Construction %	67 67.00	-	33 33.00	-	-	100 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	283 29.39	160 16.61	355 36.86	43 4.47	122 12.67	963 100.00
Transport %	28 59.57	19 40.43	-	-	-	47 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	78 44.83	-	46 26.44	25 14.37	25 14.37	174 100.00
Total %	1,129 38.25	352 11.92	1,102 37.33	93 3.15	276 9.35	2,952 100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	1,035	11.20	64	.69	-	-	8	.09	1,107	11.98
Male	545	5.90	64	.69	-	-	8	.09	617	6.67
Female	490	5.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	5.30
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	3,531	38.20	402	4.35	20	.22	75	.81	4,028	43.57
Male	1,595	6.44	-	-	-	-	26	.28	621	6.72
Female	2,936	31.76	402	4.35	20	.22	49	.53	3,407	36.86
Construction										
Both Sexes	112	1.21	12	.13	-	-	-	-	124	1.34
Male	112	1.21	12	.13	-	-	-	-	124	1.34
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	3,222	34.86	224	2.42	7	.08	24	.26	3,477	37.61
Male	1,734	18.76	100	1.08	-	-	18	.19	1,852	20.03
Female	1,488	16.10	124	1.34	7	.08	6	.06	1,625	17.58
Transport										
Both Sexes	65	.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	.70
Male	65	.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	.70
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	393	4.25	50	.54	-	-	-	-	443	4.79
Male	369	3.99	50	.54	-	-	-	-	419	4.53
Female	24	.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	.26
Total										
Both Sexes	8,358	90.42	752	8.14	27	.29	107	1.16	9,244	100.00
Male	3,420	37.00	226	2.44	-	-	52	.56	3,698	40.00
Female	4,938	53.42	526	5.69	27	.29	55	.59	5,546	60.00

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity						Total	Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others		
NAZARETH TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	938	28	7	41	14	32	46	168	1,106
Male	501	28	7	14	14	32	21	116	617
Female	437	-	-	27	-	-	25	52	489
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	3,516	28	38	24	154	17	249	510	4,026
Male	583	-	13	24	-	-	-	37	620
Female	2,933	28	25	-	154	17	249	473	3,406
Construction									
Both Sexes	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Male	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	3,264	8	-	9	13	65	119	214	3,478
Male	1,738	-	-	9	-	47	58	114	1,852
Female	1,526	8	-	-	13	18	61	100	1,626
Transport									
Both Sexes	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Male	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	393	-	-	-	25	8	18	51	444
Male	369	-	-	-	25	8	18	51	420
Female	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	-								
Both Sexes	8,300	64	45	74	206	122	432	943	9,243
%	89.80	.69	.49	.80	2.23	1.32	4.67	10.20	100.00
Male	3,380	28	20	47	39	87	97	318	3,698
%	91.40	.76	.54	1.27	1.05	2.35	2.62	8.60	100.00
Female	4,920	36	25	27	167	35	335	625	5,545
%	88.73	.65	.45	.49	3.01	.63	6.04	11.27	100.00

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Continuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Continuing the Activity										Total	
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack of Materials/ Commodities	Lack/Shortage of Raw Business Unprofitable	Health Problems	To Start Education	Old Age		Others
	NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	7	14	28	-	13	-	-	-	7	69
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	16	8	-	-	58	-	107	76	9	66	28	368
Construction	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	19	9	15	106
Transport	-	28	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	45
Community and Personal Services	31	-	-	-	9	-	20	-	-	-	-	60
Total	47	36	7	14	120	-	220	76	28	100	50	698
%	6.73	5.16	1.00	2.01	17.19	-	31.52	10.89	4.01	14.33	7.16	100.00

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan										
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%	Total	%	
	NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	142	18.32	14	1.81	605	78.06	14	1.81	775	100.00	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	199	8.53	-	-	2,083	89.28	51	2.19	2,333	100.00	
Construction	-	-	-	-	33	100.00	-	-	33	100.00	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	35	1.61	-	-	2,102	96.69	37	1.70	2,174	100.00	
Transport	-	-	-	-	19	100.00	-	-	19	100.00	
Community and Personal Services	18	7.83	-	-	194	84.35	18	7.83	230	100.00	
Total	394	7.08	14	.25	5,036	90.51	120	2.16	5,564	100.00	

Table 20a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,093	11.82	-	-	-	-	14	.15	-	-	1,107	11.97
	603	6.52	-	-	-	-	14	.15	-	-	617	6.67
	490	5.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	5.30
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,011	43.39	8	.09	-	-	-	-	9	.10	4,028	43.57
	621	6.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	6.72
	3,390	36.67	8	.09	-	-	-	-	9	.10	3,407	36.85
Construction	124	1.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	1.34
	124	1.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	1.34
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,391	36.68	50	.54	-	-	25	.27	12	.13	3,478	37.62
	1,772	19.17	43	.47	-	-	25	.27	12	.13	1,852	20.03
	1,619	17.51	7	.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,626	17.59
Transport	19	.21	-	-	-	-	28	.30	17	.18	64	.69
	19	.21	-	-	-	-	28	.30	17	.18	64	.69
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	426	4.61	-	-	-	-	18	.19	-	-	444	4.80
	402	4.35	-	-	-	-	18	.19	-	-	420	4.54
	24	.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	.26
Total	9,064	98.04	58	.63	-	-	85	.92	38	.41	9,245	100.00
	3,541	38.30	43	.47	-	-	85	.92	29	.31	3,698	40.00
	5,523	59.74	15	.16	-	-	-	-	9	.10	5,547	60.00

Table 29b Distribution of Members of Partnership and Cooperative of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership					
	Partnership		Cooperative		Total	
	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	8	16	-	-	8	16
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8	16	-	-	8	16
Construction						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	50	2,292	-	-	50	2,292
Male	43	975	-	-	43	975
Female	7	1,317	-	-	7	1,317
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Both Sexes	58	2,308	-	-	58	2,308
Male	43	975	-	-	43	975
Female	15	1,333	-	-	15	1,333

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (In Birr)										Total
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	Total	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	88 .95	238 2.57	117 1.27	120 1.30	162 1.75	174 1.88	153 1.66	54 .58	-	1,106 11.96	
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing %	2,499 27.03	480 5.19	105 1.14	70 .76	227 2.46	188 2.03	188 2.03	270 2.92	-	4,027 43.56	
Construction %	88 .95	25 .27	-	12 .13	-	-	-	-	-	125 1.35	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	2,345 25.37	379 4.10	116 1.25	99 1.07	165 1.78	125 1.35	80 .87	126 1.36	41 .44	3,476 37.60	
Transport %	65 .70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 .70	
Community and Personal Services %	251 2.72	7 .08	31 .34	8 .09	26 .28	39 .42	-	12 .13	71 .77	445 4.81	
Total %	5,336 57.72	1,129 12.21	369 3.99	309 3.34	580 6.27	526 5.69	421 4.55	462 5.00	112 1.21	9,264 100.00	

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Up to 250 %	796 8.61	1,794 19.40	1,015 10.98	653 7.06	654 7.07	414 4.48	9 .10	5,335 57.70
251 - 500 %	141 1.52	438 4.74	256 2.77	164 1.77	67 .72	63 .68	-	1,129 12.21
501 - 750 %	99 1.07	86 .93	36 .39	48 .52	51 .55	49 .53	-	369 3.99
751 - 1000 %	34 .37	78 .84	51 .55	71 .77	52 .56	23 .25	-	309 3.34
1001 - 2000 %	153 1.65	172 1.86	77 .83	61 .66	20 .22	97 1.05	-	580 6.27
2001 - 5000 %	134 1.45	75 .81	132 1.43	117 1.27	35 .38	34 .37	-	527 5.70
5001 - 10,000 %	133 1.44	103 1.11	96 1.04	45 .49	32 .35	13 .14	-	422 4.56
10001 + %	54 .58	154 1.67	128 1.38	12 .13	78 .84	37 .40	-	463 5.01
Not Stated %	-	17 .18	43 .47	34 .37	-	18 .19	-	112 1.21
Total %	1,544 16.70	2,917 31.55	1,834 19.84	1,205 13.03	989 10.70	748 8.09	9 .10	9,246 100.00

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	91	8.22	1,016	91.78	1,107	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	67	1.66	3,960	98.34	4,027	100.00
Construction	-	-	124	100.00	124	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	221	6.35	3,257	93.65	3,478	100.00
Transport	-	-	65	100.00	65	100.00
Community & Personal Services	20	4.50	424	95.50	444	100.00
Total	399	4.32	8,846	95.68	9,245	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
	NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	40 .43	-	-	558 6.04	27 .29	55 .60	12 .13	17 .18	-	-	398 4.31	1,107 11.98
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	261 2.82	1,688 18.26	1,127 12.19	329 3.56	176 1.90	45 .49	253 2.74	106 1.15	18 .19	23 .25	-	4,026 43.56
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 .23	-	36 .39	67 .72	-	124 1.34
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	74 .80	166 1.80	124 1.34	370 4.00	287 3.11	141 1.53	1,405 15.20	389 4.21	464 5.02	57 .62	-	3,477 37.62
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 .70	-	-	65 .70
Community and Personal Services %	14 .15	8 .09	15 .16	8 .09	36 .39	42 .45	79 .85	56 .61	100 1.08	68 .74	18 .19	444 4.80
Total %	389 4.21	1,862 20.14	1,266 13.70	1,265 13.69	526 5.69	283 3.06	1,770 19.15	568 6.15	683 7.39	215 2.33	416 4.50	9,243 100.00

35

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	70 1.25	7 .13	109 1.95	176 3.15	287 5.13	31 .55	680 12.16
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	758 13.56	106 1.90	204 3.65	1,275 22.80	1,180 21.10	103 1.84	3,626 64.84
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	418 7.47	139 2.49	54 .97	157 2.81	374 6.69	20 .36	1,162 20.78
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	64 1.14	9 .16	-	31 .55	8 .14	12 .21	124 2.22
Total %	1,310 23.43	261 4.67	367 6.56	1,639 29.31	1,849 33.07	166 2.97	5,592 100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	7 .13	78 1.39	281 5.03	205 3.67	109 1.95	680 12.16
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	323 5.78	163 2.91	289 5.17	936 16.74	1,445 25.84	469 8.39	3,625 64.82
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	178 3.18	138 2.47	99 1.77	137 2.45	368 6.58	243 4.35	1,163 20.80
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	9 .16	26 .46	7 .13	-	54 .97	28 .50	124 2.22
Total %	510 9.12	334 5.97	473 8.46	1,354 24.21	2,072 37.05	849 15.18	5,592 100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	41 .73	-	12 .21	9 .16	68 1.22	551 9.85	681 12.17
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	223 3.99	121 2.16	297 5.31	121 2.16	523 9.35	2,342 41.86	3,627 64.83
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	45 .80	28 .50	102 1.82	105 1.88	176 3.15	707 12.64	1,163 20.79
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	31 .55	-	-	9 .16	84 1.50	124 2.22
Total %	309 5.52	180 3.22	411 7.35	235 4.20	776 13.87	3,684 65.84	5,595 100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				Total
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	
NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	159 2.84	229 4.10	76 1.36	216 3.86	680 12.16
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	152 2.72	1,867 33.39	1,134 20.28	473 8.46	3,626 64.84
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	32 .57	576 10.30	226 4.04	329 5.88	1,163 20.80
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	6 .11	42 .75	33 .59	42 .75	123 2.20
Total %	349 6.24	2,714 48.53	1,469 26.27	1,060 18.96	5,592 100.00

Table 36. Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	264 4.72	- -	107 1.91	124 2.22	186 3.33	681 12.18
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	1,085 19.40	- -	2,194 39.23	301 5.38	46 .82	3,626 64.84
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	372 6.65	33 .59	609 10.89	116 2.07	32 .57	1,162 20.78
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	24 .43	- -	42 .75	43 .77	14 .25	123 2.20
Total %	1,745 31.21	33 .59	2,952 52.79	584 10.44	278 4.97	5,592 100.00

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated													Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Not Stated	
HAZARETH TOWN														
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	21 1.90	43 3.88	32 2.89	15 1.35	25 2.26	98 8.84	32 2.89	172 15.52	114 10.29	118 10.65	-	425 38.36	13 1.17	1,108 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	116 2.88	120 2.98	180 4.47	46 1.14	55 1.37	220 5.46	151 3.75	397 9.86	339 8.42	348 8.64	177 4.39	1,826 45.33	53 1.32	4,028 100.00
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	46 36.80	12 9.60	25 20.00	9 7.20	33 26.40	-	-	-	125 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	34 .98	134 3.86	173 4.98	95 2.73	71 2.04	235 6.76	94 2.70	221 6.36	131 3.77	401 11.54	203 5.84	1,661 47.78	23 .66	3,476 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	28 43.08	-	-	-	-	-	37 56.92	-	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	23 5.17	31 6.97	7 1.57	25 5.62	34 7.64	44 9.89	17 3.82	26 5.84	9 2.02	20 4.49	7 1.57	184 41.35	18 4.04	445 100.00
Total %	194 2.10	328 3.55	392 4.24	181 1.96	185 2.00	671 7.26	306 3.31	841 9.09	602 6.51	920 9.95	387 4.19	4,133 44.70	107 1.16	9,247 100.00

39

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	174 26.01	385 57.55	42 6.28	28 4.19	- -	40 5.98	669 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	553 25.74	76 3.54	987 45.95	320 14.90	83 3.86	129 6.01	2,148 100.00
Construction %	-	-	33 26.61	79 63.71	-	12 9.68	124 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	505 28.17	209 11.66	555 30.95	232 12.94	101 5.63	191 10.65	1,793 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	28 100.00	28 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	118 48.76	43 17.77	41 16.94	20 8.26	-	20 8.26	242 100.00
Total %	1,350 26.98	713 14.25	1,658 33.13	679 13.57	184 3.68	420 8.39	5,004 100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Wholesale-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	351 31.71	670 60.52	-	-	86 7.77	1,107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	3,629 90.09	286 7.10	101 2.51	-	12 .30	4,028 100.00
Construction %	112 90.32	-	-	-	12 9.68	124 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	3,048 87.66	401 11.53	28 .81	-	-	3,477 100.00
Transport %	65 100.00	-	-	-	-	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	323 72.75	31 6.98	-	18 4.05	72 16.22	444 100.00
Total %	7,528 81.43	1,388 15.01	129 1.40	18 .19	182 1.97	9,245 100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	910 82.20	- -	106 9.58	- -	91 8.22	1,107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	3,317 82.33	67 1.66	550 13.65	70 1.74	25 .62	4,029 100.00
Construction %	- -	104 83.20	9 7.20	- -	12 9.60	125 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,737 49.94	139 4.00	646 18.57	901 25.91	55 1.58	3,478 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	65 100.00	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	53 11.94	- -	120 27.03	149 33.56	122 27.48	444 100.00
Total %	6,017 65.06	310 3.35	1,431 15.47	1,120 12.11	370 4.00	9,248 100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	147 13.28	564 50.95	177 15.99	14 1.26	28 2.53	-	177 15.99	1,107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	830 20.61	2,830 70.26	289 7.17	-	15 .37	20 .50	44 1.09	4,028 100.00
Construction %	-	54 43.55	-	-	-	58 46.77	12 9.68	124 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,478 42.51	1,301 37.42	505 14.52	41 1.18	59 1.70	41 1.18	52 1.50	3,477 100.00
Transport %	-	37 56.92	-	-	-	-	28 43.08	65 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	53 11.96	218 49.21	6 1.35	-	51 11.51	-	115 25.96	443 100.00
Total %	2,508 27.13	5,004 54.13	977 10.57	55 .59	153 1.66	119 1.29	428 4.63	9,264 100.00

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	390	35.23	717	64.77	1,107	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	996	24.73	3,032	75.27	4,028	100.00
Construction	49	39.52	75	60.48	124	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	366	10.53	3,111	89.47	3,477	100.00
Transport	-	-	65	100.00	65	100.00
Community and Personal Services	26	5.86	418	94.14	444	100.00
Total	1,827	19.76	7,418	80.24	9,245	100.00

Table 4.3 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers										Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	31	168	148	82	79	20	14	82	624	
Both Sexes	-	31	150	116	82	40	13	-	82	514	
Male	-	-	18	32	-	39	7	14	-	110	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	7	180	604	362	146	156	42	69	-	1,566	
Both Sexes	-	70	191	114	44	37	-	25	-	481	
Male	7	110	413	248	102	119	42	44	-	1,085	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	-	98	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	-	98	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	58	150	115	127	72	19	-	-	541	
Both Sexes	-	41	109	51	114	19	-	-	-	334	
Male	-	17	41	64	13	53	19	-	-	207	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	14	12	12	-	-	38	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	14	12	12	-	-	38	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	7	269	922	674	418	319	93	83	82	2,867	
Both Sexes	.24	9.38	32.16	23.51	14.58	11.13	3.24	2.90	2.86	100.00	
Male	-	142	450	330	303	108	25	25	82	1,465	
Female	.50	9.06	30.72	22.53	20.68	7.37	1.71	1.71	5.60	100.00	
Male %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	153	233	44	122	28	42	469	622
Male	93	215	44	97	28	35	419	512
Female	60	18	-	25	-	7	50	110
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	237	475	381	453	-	19	1,328	1,565
Male	52	172	94	150	-	12	428	480
Female	185	303	287	303	-	7	900	1,085
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	25	49	25	-	-	99	99
Male	-	25	49	25	-	-	99	99
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	86	203	79	102	-	71	455	541
Male	39	142	57	31	-	64	294	333
Female	47	61	22	71	-	7	161	208
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services								
Both Sexes	12	26	-	-	-	-	26	38
Male	12	26	-	-	-	-	26	38
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
Both Sexes	488	962	553	702	28	132	2,377	2,865
%	17.03	33.58	19.30	24.50	.98	4.61	82.97	100.00
Male	196	580	244	303	28	111	1,266	1,462
%	13.41	39.67	16.69	20.73	1.92	7.59	86.59	100.00
Female	292	382	309	399	-	21	1,111	1,403
%	20.81	27.23	22.02	28.44	-	1.50	79.19	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator						Total			
	Spouse		Son/ Daughter		Other Relative				Non-Relative	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
NAZARETH TOWN										
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	28	34.15	42	51.22	12	14.63	82	100.00
Male	-	-	28	40.00	42	60.00	-	-	70	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.00	12	100.00
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.00	45	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	100.00	28	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.00	17	100.00
Temporary										
Both Sexes	-	-	13	1.63	31	3.88	756	94.50	800	100.00
Male	-	-	13	2.49	31	5.93	479	91.59	523	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	100.00	277	100.00
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID										
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members										
Both Sexes	207	10.87	1,282	67.33	387	20.33	28	1.47	1,904	100.00
Male	28	3.47	528	65.43	223	27.63	28	3.47	807	100.00
Female	179	16.32	754	68.73	164	14.95	-	-	1,097	100.00
PARTNERS										
Paid/Unpaid										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.00	33	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.00	33	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	207	7.23	1,323	46.19	460	16.06	874	30.52	2,864	100.00
Male	28	1.92	569	38.95	296	20.26	568	38.88	1,461	100.00
Female	179	12.76	754	53.74	164	11.69	306	21.81	1,403	100.00

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers														Total %			
	< 10	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-39	%	40-49	%			50 +	%
NAZARETH TOWN																		
PAID																		
Permanent																		
Both Sexes	-	-	21	.73	33	1.15	-	-	28	.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	2.86
Male	-	-	21	.73	21	.73	-	-	28	.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	2.44
Female	-	-	-	-	12	.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.42
Contract																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	.59	-	-	28	.98	45	1.57
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	.98	28	.98
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	.59	-	-	-	-	17	.59
Temporary																		
Both Sexes	-	-	20	.70	158	5.52	176	6.15	172	6.01	213	7.44	37	1.29	26	.91	802	28.00
Male	-	-	20	.70	122	4.26	122	4.26	151	5.27	71	2.48	12	.42	26	.91	524	18.30
Female	-	-	-	-	36	1.26	54	1.89	21	.73	142	4.96	25	.87	-	-	278	9.71
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID																		
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members																		
Both Sexes	7	.24	229	8.00	731	25.52	497	17.35	208	7.26	71	2.48	56	1.96	103	3.60	1,902	66.41
Male	-	-	101	3.53	307	10.72	207	7.23	114	3.98	19	.66	13	.45	45	1.57	806	28.14
Female	7	.24	128	4.47	424	14.80	290	10.13	94	3.28	52	1.82	43	1.50	58	2.03	1,096	38.27
PARTNERS																		
Paid/Unpaid																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.28	17	.59	-	-	8	.28	33	1.15
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.28	17	.59	-	-	8	.28	33	1.15
Total																		
Both Sexes	7	.24	270	9.43	922	32.19	673	23.50	416	14.53	318	11.10	93	3.25	165	5.76	2,864	100.00
Male	-	-	142	4.96	450	15.71	329	11.49	301	10.51	107	3.74	25	.87	107	3.74	1,461	51.01
Female	7	.24	128	4.47	472	16.48	344	12.01	115	4.02	211	7.37	68	2.37	58	2.03	1,403	48.99

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Literacy Status										Grand Total	%	
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates						
PAID	Permanent	12	56	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	82	2.86
	Both Sexes	-	56	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	70	2.44
	Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.42
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	1.57
	Both Sexes	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	.98
	Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	.59
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary	239	234	140	87	-	100	561	-	-	-	800	27.94
	Both Sexes	122	144	83	87	-	87	401	-	-	-	523	18.27
Male	117	90	57	-	-	13	160	-	-	-	277	9.68	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	175	663	392	614	28	31	1,728	-	-	-	1,903	66.47	
Male	28	371	140	216	28	24	779	-	-	-	807	28.19	
Female	147	292	252	398	-	7	949	-	-	-	1,096	38.28	
PARTNERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paid/Unpaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	17	8	8	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	33	1.15	
Male	17	8	8	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	33	1.15	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NOT STATED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	488	961	554	701	28	131	2,375	-	-	-	2,863	100.00	
Both Sexes	17.05	33.57	19.35	24.48	.98	4.58	82.95	-	-	-	100.00	-	
Male	195	579	245	303	28	111	1,266	-	-	-	1,461	50.99	
Female	293	382	309	398	-	20	1,109	-	-	-	1,402	49.01	
%	20.90	27.25	22.04	28.39	-	1.43	79.10	-	-	-	100.00	-	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Industrial Group						Total
		Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	
NAZARETH TOWN								
PAID	Permanent							
	Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	71	-	83
	Male	-	-	-	-	71	-	71
	Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Contract							
	Both Sexes	28	-	17	-	-	-	45
	Male	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
	Female	-	-	17	-	-	-	17
	Temporary							
	Both Sexes	147	-	351	98	182	-	801
Male	127	-	134	98	142	-	524	
Female	20	-	217	-	40	-	277	
UNPAID	Apprentice							
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members							
	Both Sexes	437	-	1,164	-	289	14	1,904
	Male	358	-	313	-	121	14	806
	Female	79	-	851	-	168	-	1,098
	PARTNERS							
	Both Sexes	-	-	33	-	-	-	33
Male	-	-	33	-	-	-	33	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	624	-	1,565	98	542	37	2,866
	%	21.77	-	54.61	3.42	18.91	1.29	100.00
	Male	513	-	480	98	334	37	1,462
	%	35.09	-	32.83	6.70	22.85	2.53	100.00
	Female	111	-	1,085	-	208	-	1,404
%	7.91	-	77.28	-	14.81	-	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

64

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	No Training	Type and Duration of Training								Total	
		Basic < 1 yr		Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs		Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs		University Level			Informal Training
		Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training				
NAZARETH TOWN											
PAID											
Permanent	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	82
Both Sexes	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	70
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	45
Contract	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
Both Sexes	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Male	312	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	801
Female	244	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	524
Temporary	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	277
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID											
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	1,156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	1,904
Male	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	807
Female	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	1,097
PARTNERS											
Paid/Unpaid	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33
Both Sexes	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED											
Both Sexes	1,550	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	2,865
Male	54,10	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,38	100.00
Female	669	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778	1,462
Male	45.76	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.21	100.00
Female	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	1,403
Male	62.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.21	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL											
Both Sexes	1,550	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	2,865
Male	54,10	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,38	100.00
Female	669	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778	1,462
Male	45.76	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.21	100.00
Female	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	1,403
Male	62.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.21	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training									Total
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	623
Male	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	513
Female	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	110
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	846	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	704	1,565
Male	207	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	480
Female	639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	1,085
Construction										
Both Sexes	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	98
Male	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	98
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	542
Male	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	334
Female	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	208
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services										
Both Sexes	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	37
Male	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	37
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	1,549	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	2,865
%	54.07	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.41	100.00
Male	669	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	778	1,462
%	45.76	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.21	100.00
Female	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	1,403
%	62.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.28	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated		
NAZARETH TOWN												
PAID												
Permanent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	12	71
Male	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Contract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	28	-	45
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Temporary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	20	-	-	110	66	317	23	-	230	35	801
Male	-	20	-	-	66	53	103	23	-	223	35	523
Female	-	-	-	-	44	13	214	-	-	7	-	278
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID												
Apprentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	20	-	363	272	681	-	-	560	7	1,903
Male	-	-	20	-	114	210	132	-	-	330	-	806
Female	-	-	-	-	249	62	549	-	-	230	7	1,097
PARTNERS												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	33
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	33
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	40	-	544	338	1,048	23	-	830	42	2,865
X	-	-	1.40	-	18.99	11.80	36.58	.80	-	28.97	1.47	100.00
Male	-	-	40	-	251	263	268	23	-	581	35	1,461
X	-	-	2.74	-	17.18	18.00	18.34	1.57	-	39.77	2.40	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	293	75	780	-	-	249	7	1,404
X	-	-	-	-	20.87	5.34	55.56	-	-	17.74	.50	100.00

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	-	330	35	623
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	255	35	513
Male	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	75	-	110
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	18	-	208	67	1,024	-	248	-	1,565
Both Sexes	-	-	18	-	28	40	268	-	126	-	480
Male	-	-	-	-	180	27	756	-	122	-	1,085
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	23	-	334	13	25	-	138	7	540
Both Sexes	-	-	23	-	222	-	-	-	88	-	333
Male	-	-	-	-	112	13	25	-	50	7	207
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	14	-	37
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	14	-	37
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	41	-	542	338	1,049	23	828	42	2,863
Both Sexes	-	-	1.43	-	18.93	11.81	36.64	.80	28.92	1.47	100.00
%	-	-	41	-	250	263	268	23	581	35	1,461
Male	-	-	2.81	-	17.11	18.00	18.34	1.57	39.77	2.40	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	292	75	781	-	247	7	1,402
Female	-	-	-	-	20.83	5.35	55.71	-	17.62	.50	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activity (in Years)						Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	
MAZARETH TOWN							
PAID							
Permanent							
Both Sexes							
Male	42	-	-	12	28	-	82
Female	42	-	-	12	28	-	70
Contract							
Both Sexes							
Male	-	-	28	-	-	17	45
Female	-	-	28	-	-	17	17
Temporary							
Both Sexes	105	237	194	179	32	53	800
Male	98	155	100	117	-	53	523
Female	7	82	94	62	32	-	277
Apprentice							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID							
Apprentice							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members							
Both Sexes	282	452	352	312	181	326	1,905
Male	195	110	194	153	21	133	806
Female	87	342	158	159	160	193	1,099
PARTNERS							
Both Sexes	8	-	-	-	-	25	33
Male	8	-	-	-	-	25	33
NOT STATED							
TOTAL							
Both Sexes	437	689	574	503	241	421	2,865
%	15.25	24.05	20.03	17.56	8.41	14.69	100.00
Male	343	265	322	270	49	211	1,460
%	23.49	18.15	22.05	18.49	3.36	14.45	100.00
Female	94	424	252	233	192	210	1,405
%	6.69	30.18	17.94	16.58	13.67	14.95	100.00

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 54 Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group												Total		
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated				
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
NAZARETH TOWN															
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing															
Both Sexes	126	67.38	44	23.53	-	-	-	-	17	9.09	-	-	187	100.00	
Male	94	60.65	44	28.39	-	-	-	-	17	10.97	-	-	155	100.00	
Female	32	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.00	
Mining and Quarrying															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing															
Both Sexes	364	90.55	26	6.47	-	-	12	2.99	-	-	-	-	402	100.00	
Male	130	77.38	26	15.48	-	-	12	7.14	-	-	-	-	168	100.00	
Female	234	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	100.00	
Construction															
Both Sexes	98	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	100.00	
Male	98	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	100.00	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants															
Both Sexes	194	76.68	47	18.58	12	4.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	100.00	
Male	154	72.30	47	22.07	12	5.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	100.00	
Female	40	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	100.00	
Transport															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and Personal Services															
Both Sexes	-	-	23	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	100.00	
Male	-	-	23	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	100.00	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total															
Both Sexes	782	81.20	140	14.54	12	1.25	12	1.25	17	1.77	-	-	963	100.00	
Male	476	72.45	140	21.31	12	1.83	12	1.83	17	2.59	-	-	657	100.00	
Female	306	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	100.00	

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average	
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value			
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season		
		MAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,093	1,428,141	744,365	14	12,104	9,968	1,097,289	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	4,011	1,381,918	826,215	17	46,272	25,215	1,139,810	
Construction	124	63,344	29,516	-	-	-	46,430	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,391	3,149,765	1,668,021	86	1,177,221	930,852	3,462,930	
Transport	19	1,541	770	45	15,404	10,784	14,250	
Community and Personal Services	427	154,421	82,972	18	5,981	3,694	123,534	
Total	9,065	6,179,130	3,351,859	180	1,256,982	980,513	5,884,242	

Table 56 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Rent	Minor Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
	NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	28,679 6.23	-	523 .11	562 .12	12,257 2.66	2,240 .49	20,861 4.53	1,793 .39	20,147 4.38	7,235 1.57	365,902 79.51	460,199 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	7,442 2.30	-	6 -	39,277 12.12	6,832 2.11	22,504 6.94	24,907 7.69	103,042 31.80	21,126 6.52	12,641 3.90	86,269 26.62	324,046 100.00
Construction %	-	-	-	62 .35	63 .36	151 .86	142 .81	-	15,441 87.58	-	1,772 10.05	17,631 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	2,985,758 92.11	1,309 .04	25,031 .77	3,469 .11	7,800 .24	7,459 .23	13,699 .42	25,576 .79	50,863 1.57	120,397 3.71	3,241,361 100.00
Transport %	-	5,778 28.47	-	5,691 28.04	7,131 35.13	245 1.21	1,453 7.16	-	-	-	-	20,298 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	5,464 16.92	1,297 4.02	3,530 10.93	719 2.23	921 2.85	1,422 4.40	367 1.14	-	3,057 9.47	958 2.97	14,552 45.07	32,287 100.00
Total %	41,585 1.02	2,992,833 73.07	5,368 .13	71,342 1.74	30,673 .75	34,362 .84	55,189 1.35	118,534 2.89	85,347 2.08	71,697 1.75	588,892 14.38	4,095,822 100.00

54

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	NAZARETH TOWN	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	250,089	97,053
Mining and Quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	130,733	45,944
Construction	-	1,713
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	762,660	162,281
Transport	909	-
Community and Personal Services	118,070	4,131
Total	1,262,461	311,122

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise			Raw Material Stock			Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock		
	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference
	NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	475,649	552,846	77,197	276,598	353,758	77,160
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	417,541	156,280	-261,261	215,665	169,538	-46,127
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,014,050	902,931	-111,119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	2,017	43,377	41,360	-	-	-
Total	1,014,050	902,931	-111,119	895,207	752,503	-142,704	492,263	523,296	31,033

59

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
NAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,107	10,825,251	232,509	77,159	11,134,919	19.25
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,028	10,862,954	38,643	-46,127	10,855,470	18.76
Construction	124	376,286	-	-	376,286	.65
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,477	34,348,714	84,661	-	34,433,375	59.51
Transport	65	98,708	-	-	98,708	.17
Community & Personal Services	444	955,293	4,134	-	959,427	1.66
Total	9,245	57,467,206	359,947	31,032	57,858,185	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
NAZARETH TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,107	165,211	-77,197	-	-	33,136	3,809,003	3,930,153	10.40
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,028	80,107	261,261	-	-	1,189,764	1,255,916	2,787,048	7.37
Construction	124	-	-	-	-	1,435	2,303	3,738	.01
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,477	-	-	29,275,181	111,118	207,159	1,156,428	30,749,886	81.35
Transport	65	-	-	69,336	-	2,939	99,017	171,292	.45
Community & Personal Services	444	44,976	-41,360	14,264	-	5,060	133,157	156,097	.41
Total	9,245	290,294	142,704	29,358,781	111,118	1,439,493	6,455,824	37,798,214	100.00
%		.77	.38	77.67	.29	3.81	17.08	100.00	

61

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,107	11,134,919	3,930,153	7,204,766	35.92
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,028	10,855,470	2,787,048	8,068,422	40.22
Construction	124	376,286	3,738	372,548	1.86
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,477	34,433,375	30,749,886	3,683,489	18.36
Transport	65	98,708	171,292	-72,584	-0.36
Community & Personal Services	444	959,427	156,097	803,330	4.00
Total	9,245	57,858,185	37,798,214	20,059,971	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers				Total	%
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits			
	Number	%	Number	%		
NAZARETH TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	165	87.77	23	12.23	188	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	238	59.35	163	40.65	401	100.00
Construction	-	-	98	100.00	98	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	117	46.43	135	53.57	252	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	23	100.00	23	100.00
Total	520	54.05	442	45.95	962	100.00

Table 63a Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Permanent Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	12	-	12
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	35	-	35
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	47	-	47
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63b Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Contract Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	14	-	-	17	14	45
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	17	14	45
%	31.11	-	-	37.78	31.11	100.00

Table 63c Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	8	-	98	-	106
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	92	82	42	84	-	300
Construction	-	-	49	-	-	49
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	36	12	37	53	-	138
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	12	-	-	12
Total	128	102	140	235	-	605
%	21.16	16.86	23.14	38.84	-	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	18	44	175	14	251
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	24	210	191	346	21	792
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	25	12	19	156	-	212
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	14	-	14
Total	49	240	254	691	35	1,269
%	3.86	18.91	20.02	54.45	2.76	100.00

Table 63g Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid/Unpaid Partners					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	16	-	16
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	16	-	16
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 64 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits		Total	%
	Number	%	Number	%		
	NAZARETH TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	133	85.26	23	14.74	156	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	217	70.23	92	29.77	309	100.00
Construction	-	-	49	100.00	49	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	91	52.60	82	47.40	173	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	12	100.00	12	100.00
Total	441	63.09	258	36.91	699	100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave							Grand Total	%	
	Paid Leave			No Paid Leave						
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%				
	NAZARETH TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	8	2.05	85	21.79	93	23.85	297	76.15	390	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	9	.90	51	5.12	60	6.02	936	93.98	996	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	100.00	49	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	14	3.84	47	12.88	61	16.71	304	83.29	365	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	12	46.15	-	-	12	46.15	14	53.85	26	100.00
Total	43	2.35	183	10.02	226	12.38	1,600	87.62	1,826	100.00

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
	NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	47	2.57	12	.66	331	18.13	390	21.36
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	20	1.10	26	1.42	949	51.97	995	54.49
Construction	-	-	-	-	49	2.68	49	2.68
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	21	1.15	30	1.64	315	17.25	366	20.04
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	12	.66	14	.77	26	1.42
Total	88	4.82	80	4.38	1,658	90.80	1,826	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector
Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	222,451 5.42	14,240 .35	1,477,358 35.97	2,464 .06	2,390,520 58.21	4,107,033 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	131,179 .87	339,162 2.25	-	14,416,019 95.56	84,572 .56	115,350 .76	15,086,282 100.00
Construction %	-	8,501 65.06	4,248 32.51	-	44 .34	273 2.09	13,066 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	5,306 .13	333,673 8.11	9,382 .23	3,710,215 90.20	32,464 .79	22,450 .55	4,113,490 100.00
Transport %	-	8,567 68.98	-	-	-	3,852 31.02	12,419 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	61,275 28.97	18,872 8.92	33,685 15.92	49,137 23.23	7,832 3.70	40,726 19.25	211,527 100.00
Total %	197,760 .84	931,226 3.96	61,555 .26	19,652,729 83.47	127,376 .54	2,573,171 10.93	23,543,817 100.00

89

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	251,993 8.01	13,528 .43	855,377 27.19	122,849 3.90	1,902,593 60.47	3,146,340 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	107,179 1.35	549,519 6.91	-	7,081,272 89.00	119,699 1.50	99,034 1.24	7,956,703 100.00
Construction %	-	11,039 65.00	5,310 31.27	-	89 .52	544 3.20	16,982 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	11,745 .42	370,762 13.10	21,990 .78	2,371,621 83.82	38,232 1.35	15,036 .53	2,829,386 100.00
Transport %	-	11,199 45.70	-	-	-	13,308 54.30	24,507 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	321,687 30.50	41,920 3.97	23,395 2.22	523,422 49.63	10,252 .97	134,027 12.71	1,054,703 100.00
Total %	440,611 2.93	1,236,432 8.23	64,223 .43	10,831,692 72.07	291,121 1.94	2,164,542 14.40	15,028,621 100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	134,094 18.93	-	5,696 .80	-	568,544 80.26	708,334 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	98,117 18.33	89,308 16.68	-	316,703 59.15	9,393 1.75	21,877 4.09	535,398 100.00
Construction %	-	5,023 100.00	-	-	-	-	5,023 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	100,478 36.67	-	10,441 3.81	10,866 3.97	152,203 55.55	273,988 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	9,630 100.00	9,630 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	8,609 16.94	11,434 22.50	-	-	30,767 60.55	50,810 100.00
Total %	98,117 6.20	337,512 21.32	11,434 .72	332,840 21.02	20,259 1.28	783,021 49.46	1,583,183 100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	10,894 48.16	4,130 18.26	7,522 33.26	-	73 .32	22,619 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	1,812 2.42	23,424 31.26	-	46,994 62.71	2,090 2.79	614 .82	74,934 100.00
Construction %	-	1,815 67.22	885 32.78	-	-	-	2,700 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	197 2.27	4,860 55.97	1,686 19.42	1,354 15.59	419 4.83	167 1.92	8,683 100.00
Transport %	-	3,588 39.03	5,604 60.97	-	-	-	9,192 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	541 7.53	563 7.83	310 4.31	-	5,775 80.33	7,189 100.00
Total %	2,009 1.60	45,122 36.01	12,868 10.27	56,180 44.83	2,509 2.00	6,629 5.29	125,317 100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN								
Machinery %	63 .68	14 .15	-	22 .24	17 .18	-	9,129 98.75	9,245 100.00
Equipment and Tools %	842 9.11	3,069 33.20	1,096 11.86	626 6.77	327 3.54	157 1.70	3,128 33.83	9,245 100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment %	35 .38	61 .66	-	12 .13	-	-	9,136 98.83	9,244 100.00
Building and Other Structure %	135 1.46	460 4.98	355 3.84	294 3.18	210 2.27	122 1.32	7,669 82.95	9,245 100.00
Office Equipment and Related %	196 2.12	681 7.37	534 5.78	367 3.97	199 2.15	89 .96	7,178 77.65	9,244 100.00
Other %	359 3.88	516 5.58	218 2.36	74 .80	22 .24	-	8,055 87.14	9,244 100.00

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substantially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
NAZARETH TOWN							
Machinery %	127 1.37	14 .15	- -	- -	- -	9,104 98.47	9,245 100.00
Equipment & Tools %	5,205 56.31	1,247 13.49	14 .15	- -	8 .09	2,770 29.97	9,244 100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment %	43 .47	47 .51	- -	- -	- -	9,156 99.03	9,246 100.00
Building & Other Structure %	738 7.98	536 5.80	201 2.17	45 .49	20 .22	7,704 83.34	9,244 100.00
Office Equipment & Related %	1,189 12.86	935 10.11	28 .30	48 .52	- -	7,045 76.20	9,245 100.00
Others %	575 6.22	116 1.25	45 .49	39 .42	466 5.04	8,004 86.58	9,245 100.00

Table 75 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets							Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other		
	NAZARETH TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	28,664 2.41	-	-	-	1,158,708 97.59	1,187,372 100.00	
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing %	-	123,767 67.31	-	-	8,762 4.77	51,337 27.92	183,866 100.00	
Construction %	-	1,552 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,552 100.00	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	11,434 9.89	5,498 4.76	-	88 .08	98,542 85.27	115,562 100.00	
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	11,556 100.00	11,556 100.00	
Community and Personal Services %	-	905 100.00	-	-	-	-	905 100.00	
Total %	-	166,322 11.08	5,498 .37	-	8,850 .59	1,320,143 87.96	1,500,813 100.00	

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	250 2.70	26 .28	47 .51	28 .30	17 .18	68 .74	102 1.10	437 4.73	-	130 1.41	1,105 11.95
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	341 3.69	119 1.29	51 .55	281 3.04	-	218 2.36	932 10.08	1,958 21.18	12 .13	115 1.24	4,027 43.57
Construction %	-	-	25 .27	-	-	54 .58	25 .27	21 .23	-	-	125 1.35
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	589 6.37	187 2.02	48 .52	88 .95	71 .77	374 4.05	602 6.51	1,479 16.00	7 .08	32 .35	3,477 37.62
Transport %	17 .18	-	-	-	-	28 .30	-	19 .21	-	-	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	50 .54	16 .17	98 1.06	7 .08	12 .13	62 .67	75 .81	97 1.05	-	28 .30	445 4.81
Total %	1,247 13.49	348 3.77	269 2.91	404 4.37	100 1.08	804 8.70	1,736 18.78	4,011 43.40	19 .21	305 3.30	9,243 100.00

73

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Promises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
	NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	215 2.33	96 1.04	8 .09	22 .24	77 .83	46 .50	39 .42	279 3.02	36 .39	288 3.12	1,106 11.96
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	496 5.37	199 2.15	58 .63	411 4.45	6 .06	172 1.86	1,190 12.87	1,136 12.29	17 .18	343 3.71	4,028 43.57
Construction %	33 .36	-	25 .27	-	-	45 .49	-	21 .23	-	-	124 1.34
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	460 4.98	149 1.61	75 .81	198 2.14	151 1.63	268 2.90	786 8.50	1,064 11.51	129 1.40	198 2.14	3,478 37.62
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	19 .21	45 .49	-	-	-	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	43 .47	-	40 .43	7 .08	17 .18	80 .87	96 1.04	59 .64	14 .15	88 .95	444 4.80
Total %	1,247 13.49	444 4.80	206 2.23	638 6.90	251 2.72	630 6.82	2,156 23.32	2,559 27.68	196 2.12	917 9.92	9,244 100.00

Table 74c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	65 .70	7 .08	21 .23	63 .68	28 .30	25 .27	36 .39	129 1.40	65 .70	668 7.22	1,107 11.97
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	579 6.26	197 2.13	23 .25	330 3.57	-	57 .62	521 5.63	292 3.16	139 1.50	1,890 20.44	4,028 43.56
Construction %	-	-	25 .27	-	-	-	21 .23	25 .27	25 .27	30 .32	126 1.36
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	459 4.96	187 2.02	78 .84	175 1.89	44 .48	95 1.03	362 3.92	414 4.48	100 1.08	1,563 16.90	3,477 37.61
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 .18	47 .51	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	56 .61	-	9 .10	18 .19	-	16 .17	24 .26	121 1.31	-	200 2.16	444 4.80
Total %	1,159 12.54	391 4.23	156 1.69	586 6.34	72 .78	193 2.09	964 10.43	981 10.61	346 3.74	4,398 47.57	9,246 100.00

75

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group								Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trades, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services		
Inadequate Skill	14	-	21	-	17	-	52	104	
Problem with Workers	.15	-	.23	-	.18	-	.56	1.13	
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	25	.08	-	.10	.44	
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	.27	188	-	.13	201	
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	-	-	2.03	-	.14	2.17	
Family Responsibility	20	-	37	-	173	-	.25	265	
Social Obligations	.22	-	.40	-	1.87	-	.27	2.76	
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	16	-	-	-	159	-	.20	195	
Cultural Problems	100	-	-	33	1.72	-	.22	2.11	
Shortage of Working Capital	1.08	-	5.08	.36	3.54	.37	.62	10.67	
Limited Capacity	28	-	124	-	50	.40	.20	222	
Limited Market	.30	-	1.34	-	.54	-	.22	2.40	
Lack of Premises	-	-	133	-	159	-	.09	300	
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	1.44	-	1.72	-	-	3.25	
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	541	-	1,616	33	1,572	-	64	3,826	
%	5.85	-	17.48	.36	17.01	-	.69	41.39	
Shortage of Working Capital	35	-	146	28	87	28	9	305	
Limited Capacity	.38	-	1.58	-	.94	.30	.10	3.30	
Limited Market	67	-	967	21	409	-	119	1,583	
Lack of Premises	.72	-	10.46	.23	4.42	-	1.29	17.12	
Lack of Raw Materials	111	-	201	-	169	-	28	509	
Others	1.20	-	2.17	-	1.83	-	.30	5.51	
Total	98	-	242	-	128	-	-	468	
%	1.06	-	2.62	-	1.38	-	-	5.06	
Others	77	-	33	12	32	-	14	168	
%	.83	-	.36	.13	.35	-	.15	1.82	
Total	1,107	-	4,028	124	3,477	65	443	9,244	
%	11.98	-	43.57	1.34	37.61	.70	4.79	100.00	

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group						Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Community and Personal Services	
	NAZARETH TOWN						
Inadequate Skill	-	-	-	-	25	18	43
%	.19	-	-	-	.27	.19	.46
Problem with Workers	18	-	-	18	-	18	54
%	.19	-	-	.19	-	.19	.58
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
%	-	-	-	-	.53	-	.53
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	25	12	9	46
%	-	-	-	.27	.13	.10	.50
Difficulties in Obtaining License	35	-	21	-	89	28	173
%	.38	-	.23	-	.96	.30	1.87
Family Responsibility	61	-	325	-	334	52	772
%	.66	-	3.51	-	3.61	.56	8.35
Social Obligations	16	-	44	-	-	9	69
%	.17	-	.48	-	-	.10	.75
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	12	-	222	-	197	-	431
%	.13	-	2.40	-	2.13	-	4.66
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
%	-	-	-	-	.22	-	.22
Shortage of Working Capital	230	-	997	-	721	17	2,058
%	2.49	-	10.78	-	7.80	.18	22.25
Limited Capacity	143	-	250	25	425	39	882
%	1.55	-	2.70	.27	4.60	.42	9.54
Limited Market	56	-	1,169	25	653	47	1,983
%	.61	-	12.64	.27	7.06	.51	21.44
Lack of Premises	216	-	464	-	684	-	1,423
%	2.34	-	5.02	-	7.40	.64	15.39
Lack of Raw Materials	92	-	380	21	201	-	694
%	.99	-	4.11	.23	2.17	-	7.50
Others	228	-	156	12	67	88	551
%	2.47	-	1.69	.13	.72	.95	5.96
Total	1,107	-	4,028	126	3,477	64	9,248
%	11.97	-	43.56	1.36	37.60	.69	100.00

77

Table 75c: Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
Inadequate Skill	28	-	17	-	18	-	-	63
Problem with Workers	.50	-	.18	-	.19	-	-	.68
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods...	-	-	.36	-	.36	-	-	.71
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Difficulties in Obtaining License	14	-	-	-	.54	-	-	54
Family Responsibility	.15	-	-	-	1.33	-	6	153
Social Obligations	.69	-	2.60	.25	1.44	-	.06	1.65
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	.75	-	2.81	.27	1.96	-	.14	5.64
Cultural Problems	-	-	.39	-	2.17	-	.15	6.10
Shortage of Working Capital	-	-	.42	-	.18	-	-	.61
Limited Capacity	-	-	1.40	-	.60	-	-	2.00
Limited Market	-	-	1.51	-	.65	-	-	2.16
Lack of Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	.14	.14
Others	78	-	4.82	.25	3.88	-	53	1,026
	.84	-	5.21	.27	4.20	-	.57	11.10
	.22	-	2.61	-	1.81	-	9	4.73
	.24	-	2.82	-	1.96	-	.10	5.12
	.66	-	5.54	-	7.33	-	.65	1,418
	.71	-	5.99	-	7.93	-	.70	15.34
	192	-	6.74	.46	4.46	17	68	1,443
	2.08	-	7.29	.50	4.82	.18	.74	15.61
	.59	-	.372	-	1.97	-	.24	652
	.64	-	4.02	-	2.13	-	.26	7.05
	579	-	1,197	30	1,025	47	191	3,069
	6.28	-	12.95	.32	11.09	.51	2.07	33.19
Total	1,107	-	4,029	126	3,477	64	443	9,246
%	11.97	-	43.58	1.36	37.61	.69	4.79	100.00

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinery	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN													
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	13 .14	36 .39	14 .15	- -	- -	47 .51	120 1.30	8 .09	836 9.04	- -	- -	33 .36	1,107 11.97
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	61 .66	- -	- -	- -	27 .29	44 .48	108 1.17	36 .39	2,782 30.08	19 .21	787 8.51	164 1.77	4,028 43.56
Construction %	12 .13	- -	- -	25 .27	25 .27	- -	- -	- -	39 .42	- -	25 .27	- -	126 1.36
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	7 .08	58 .63	175 1.89	- -	58 .63	60 .65	277 3.00	- -	2,475 26.76	44 .48	288 3.11	36 .39	3,478 37.61
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	17 .18	- -	- -	- -	47 .51	- -	- -	- -	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	25 .27	- -	- -	- -	31 .34	18 .19	51 .55	18 .19	245 2.65	- -	40 .43	17 .18	445 4.81
Total %	118 1.28	94 1.02	189 2.04	25 .27	158 1.71	169 1.83	556 6.01	62 .67	6,424 69.46	63 .68	1,140 12.33	250 2.70	9,248 100.00

66

Table 7/a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance										Total	
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting		Others
NAZARETH TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	4.70 5.08	28 .30	69 .75	300 3.24	16 .17	36 .39	149 1.61	-	-	-	39 .42	1,107 11.97
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	9.75 10.55	312 3.37	659 7.13	1,190 12.87	57 .62	228 2.47	336 3.63	59 .64	19 .21	21 .23	172 1.86	4,028 43.56
Construction %	-	-	49 .53	9 .10	9 .10	-	-	46 .50	-	-	12 .13	125 1.35
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,318 14.25	209 2.26	429 4.64	953 10.31	148 1.60	179 1.94	134 1.45	25 .27	-	28 .30	55 .59	3,478 37.62
Transport %	-	-	47 .51	-	17 .18	-	-	-	-	-	-	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	199 2.15	-	35 .38	95 1.03	31 .34	20 .22	-	31 .34	-	-	33 .36	444 4.80
Total %	2,962 32.04	549 5.94	1,288 13.93	2,547 27.55	278 3.01	463 5.01	619 6.69	161 1.74	19 .21	49 .53	311 3.36	9,246 100.00

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	211 2.28	35 .38	163 1.76	252 2.73	63 .68	30 .32	131 1.42	61 .66	28 .30	- -	130 1.41	1,104 11.94
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	698 7.55	193 2.09	695 7.52	816 8.83	104 1.12	159 1.72	726 7.85	9 .10	- -	- -	627 6.78	4,027 43.55
Construction %	25 .27	- -	39 .42	25 .27	- -	- -	- -	25 .27	- -	- -	12 .13	126 1.36
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	692 7.48	142 1.54	661 7.15	797 8.62	284 3.07	185 2.00	353 3.82	45 .49	12 .13	58 .63	250 2.70	3,479 37.63
Transport %	17 .18	- -	- -	- -	28 .30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	19 .21	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	96 1.04	40 .43	91 .98	57 .62	33 .36	15 .16	16 .17	9 .10	- -	12 .13	77 .83	446 4.82
Total %	1,739 18.81	410 4.43	1,649 17.83	1,947 21.06	512 5.54	389 4.21	1,226 13.26	149 1.61	40 .43	70 .76	1,115 12.06	9,246 100.00

81

Table 77c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
NAZARETH TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	51 .55	21 .23	29 .31	68 .74	26 .28	104 1.12	66 .71	92 1.00	7 .08	28 .30	614 6.64	1,106 11.96
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	484 5.23	68 .74	208 2.25	133 1.44	99 1.07	95 1.03	569 6.15	138 1.49	21 .23	118 1.28	2,095 22.66	4,028 43.56
Construction %	-	-	25 .27	-	-	25 .27	21 .23	9 .10	-	25 .27	21 .23	126 1.36
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	185 2.00	102 1.10	361 3.90	178 1.93	201 2.17	208 2.25	565 6.11	40 .43	9 .10	103 1.11	1,525 16.49	3,477 37.61
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	17 .18	-	-	-	-	47 .51	64 .69
Community and Personal Services %	37 .40	-	9 .10	49 .53	37 .40	-	22 .24	41 .44	-	25 .27	225 2.43	445 4.81
Total %	757 8.19	191 2.07	632 6.84	428 4.63	363 3.93	449 4.86	1,243 13.44	320 3.46	37 .40	299 3.23	4,527 48.96	9,246 100.00

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total %	
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		
NAZARETH TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	775	8.38	70	.76	263	2.85	1,108	11.99
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,334	25.25	366	3.96	1,327	14.36	4,027	43.56
Construction	33	.36	49	.53	42	.45	124	1.34
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	2,174	23.52	107	1.16	1,196	12.94	3,477	37.61
Transport	19	.21	45	.49	-	-	64	.69
Community and Personal Services	229	2.48	60	.65	155	1.68	444	4.80
Total	5,564	60.19	697	7.54	2,983	32.27	9,244	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total %	
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		
NAZARETH TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	82	10.58	693	89.42	-	-	-	-	775	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	505	21.65	1,782	76.38	29	1.24	17	.73	2,333	100.00
Construction	-	-	33	100.00	-	-	-	-	33	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	309	14.21	1,813	83.39	35	1.61	17	.78	2,174	100.00
Transport	-	-	19	100.00	-	-	-	-	19	100.00
Community and Personal Services	75	32.75	154	67.25	-	-	-	-	229	100.00
Total	971	17.45	4,494	80.78	64	1.15	34	.61	5,563	100.00

PART TWO
DEBRE ZETI TOWN

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					Total
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
10-14						
Both Sexes	64	4	-	-	-	68
Male	34	-	-	-	-	34
Female	30	4	-	-	-	34
15-19						
Both Sexes	189	20	-	-	-	209
Male	73	-	-	-	-	73
Female	116	20	-	-	-	136
20-24						
Both Sexes	252	95	14	-	-	361
Male	113	19	-	-	-	132
Female	139	76	14	-	-	229
25-29						
Both Sexes	148	352	55	30	-	585
Male	43	111	4	-	-	158
Female	105	241	51	30	-	427
30-34						
Both Sexes	57	359	62	43	-	521
Male	34	104	-	-	-	138
Female	23	255	62	43	-	383
35-39						
Both Sexes	46	486	167	25	-	724
Male	27	112	-	8	-	147
Female	19	374	167	17	-	577
40-44						
Both Sexes	5	205	80	70	-	360
Male	5	44	-	11	-	60
Female	-	161	80	59	-	300
45-49						
Both Sexes	34	258	50	34	-	376
Male	14	101	-	-	-	115
Female	20	157	50	34	-	261
50-54						
Both Sexes	4	182	105	141	-	432
Male	4	61	-	-	-	65
Female	-	121	105	141	-	367
55-59						
Both Sexes	16	71	71	84	-	242
Male	-	19	-	13	-	32
Female	16	52	71	71	-	210
60 +						
Both Sexes	-	163	200	180	-	543
Male	-	79	12	18	-	109
Female	-	84	188	162	-	434
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	815	2,195	804	607	-	4,421
%	18.43	49.65	18.19	13.73	-	100.00
Male	347	650	16	50	-	1,063
%	32.64	61.15	1.51	4.70	-	100.00
Female	468	1,545	788	557	-	3,358
%	13.94	46.01	23.47	16.59	-	100.00

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	24	.54	67	1.51	4	.09	12	.27	-	-	107	2.42
Both Sexes	20	.45	39	.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	1.33
Male	4	.09	28	.63	4	.09	12	.27	-	-	48	1.09
Female	-	-	13	.29	-	-	13	.29	-	-	26	.59
Male	-	-	13	.29	-	-	13	.29	-	-	26	.59
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	285	6.44	1,053	23.81	561	12.68	383	8.66	-	-	2,282	51.59
Both Sexes	54	1.22	150	3.39	3	.07	23	.52	-	-	230	5.20
Male	231	5.22	903	20.42	558	12.62	360	8.14	-	-	2,052	46.39
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Both Sexes	-	-	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	431	9.74	1,004	22.70	239	5.40	198	4.48	-	-	1,872	42.32
Both Sexes	203	4.59	397	8.98	13	.29	14	.32	-	-	627	14.18
Male	228	5.15	607	13.72	226	5.11	184	4.16	-	-	1,245	28.15
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Both Sexes	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	67	1.51	39	.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	2.40
Both Sexes	63	1.42	32	.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	2.15
Male	4	.09	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	.25
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	814	18.40	2,199	49.72	804	18.18	606	13.70	-	-	4,423	100.00
Both Sexes	347	7.85	654	14.79	16	.36	50	1.13	-	-	1,067	24.12
Male	467	10.56	1,545	34.93	788	17.82	556	12.57	-	-	3,356	75.88
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

85

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non- Relative	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	55	36	16	-	-	-	-	107
Male	39	4	16	-	-	-	-	59
Female	16	32	-	-	-	-	-	48
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	1,175	835	202	-	11	25	33	2,281
Male	136	27	46	-	-	-	19	228
Female	1,039	808	156	-	11	25	14	2,053
Construction								
Both Sexes	19	4	-	-	-	-	-	23
Male	19	4	-	-	-	-	-	23
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	944	573	254	7	51	30	29	1,888
Male	439	56	93	-	21	16	7	632
Female	505	517	161	7	30	14	22	1,256
Transport								
Both Sexes	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	45	7	35	-	-	11	8	106
Male	41	-	35	-	-	11	8	95
Female	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total								
Both Sexes	2,271	1,455	507	7	62	66	70	4,438
%	51.17	32.79	11.42	.16	1.40	1.49	1.58	100.00
Male	707	91	190	-	21	27	34	1,070
%	66.07	8.50	17.76	-	1.96	2.52	3.18	100.00
Female	1,564	1,364	317	7	41	39	36	3,368
%	46.44	40.50	9.41	.21	1.22	1.16	1.07	100.00

98

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					Total
	Christian			Muslim	Others	
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic			
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	82	15	-	10	-	107
Male	54	4	-	-	-	58
Female	28	11	-	10	-	49
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	26	-	-	-	-	26
Male	26	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	2,193	56	10	18	5	2,282
Male	208	13	-	8	-	229
Female	1,985	43	10	10	5	2,053
Construction						
Both Sexes	23	-	-	-	-	23
Male	23	-	-	-	-	23
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	1,563	197	-	124	5	1,889
Male	505	65	-	57	5	632
Female	1,058	132	-	67	-	1,257
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	7	-	7
Male	-	-	-	7	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	95	4	-	-	7	106
Male	95	-	-	-	-	95
Female	-	4	-	-	7	11
Total						
Both Sexes	3,982	272	10	159	17	4,440
%	89.68	6.13	.23	3.58	.38	100.00
Male	911	82	-	72	5	1,070
%	85.14	7.66	-	6.73	.47	100.00
Female	3,071	190	10	87	12	3,370
%	91.13	5.64	.30	2.58	.36	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							Total
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Male	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Female	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	2,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,282
Male	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
Female	2,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,053
Construction								
Both Sexes	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Male	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	1,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,888
Male	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	632
Female	1,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256
Transport								
Both Sexes	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Male	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total								
Both Sexes	4,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,437
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	1,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	3,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,367
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status						Grand Total	
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated		All Literates
			DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes									
Male	23	4	18	15	48	-	-	108	
Female	-	4	14	4	37	-	-	59	
Both Sexes	23	-	4	11	11	-	-	26	
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	13	
Male	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	13	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,341	97	477	173	185	8	-	2,281	
Male	47	30	62	46	39	4	-	181	
Female	1,294	67	415	127	146	4	-	2,053	
Construction									
Both Sexes	4	4	-	4	6	4	-	22	
Male	4	4	-	4	6	4	-	22	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	729	91	357	318	384	9	-	1,888	
Male	85	21	150	154	218	4	-	547	
Female	644	70	207	164	166	5	-	1,256	
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	
Male	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and Personal Services									
Both Sexes	32	-	39	-	34	-	-	105	
Male	32	-	39	-	24	-	-	95	
Female	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	
Total									
Both Sexes	2,142	196	898	510	670	21	-	4,437	
Male	48,28	4,42	20,24	11,49	15,10	,47	-	2,295	
Female	181	59	272	208	337	12	-	51,72	
Male	16,93	5,52	25,44	19,46	31,52	1,12	-	888	
Female	1,961	137	626	302	333	9	-	83,07	
Male	58,22	4,07	18,59	8,97	9,89	,27	-	1,407	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,368	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,00	

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	-	18	12	8	17	8	11	13	19	106
Male	-	-	14	4	8	7	8	4	4	9	58
Female	-	-	4	8	-	10	-	7	9	10	48
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	192	269	292	324	331	303	200	176	113	83	2,283
Male	35	6	-	25	20	46	43	40	7	7	229
Female	157	263	292	299	311	257	157	136	106	76	2,054
Construction											
Both Sexes	-	-	6	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	22
Male	-	-	6	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	88	195	336	300	227	259	198	150	47	85	1,885
Male	35	69	77	110	70	93	70	52	4	50	630
Female	53	126	259	190	157	166	128	98	43	35	1,255
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	21	-	19	29	15	11	11	-	-	-	106
Male	17	-	19	29	15	4	11	-	-	-	95
Female	4	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	11
Total											
Both Sexes	301	464	684	669	605	594	421	337	173	187	4,435
%	6.79	10.46	15.42	15.08	13.64	13.39	9.49	7.60	3.90	4.22	100.00
Male	87	75	129	172	137	154	136	96	15	66	1,067
%	8.15	7.03	12.09	16.12	12.84	14.43	12.75	9.00	1.41	6.19	100.00
Female	214	389	555	497	468	440	285	241	158	121	3,368
%	6.35	11.55	16.48	14.76	13.90	13.06	8.46	7.16	4.69	3.59	100.00

90

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes				705
Male	106	351	354	355
Female	58	154	201	350
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	48	197	153	104
Male	26	65	39	104
Female	26	65	39	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	2,282	4,430	6,020	10,450
Male	229	680	585	1,265
Female	2,053	3,750	5,435	9,185
Construction				
Both Sexes	23	39	70	109
Male	23	39	70	109
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	1,888	4,085	4,653	8,738
Male	632	1,594	1,383	2,977
Female	1,256	2,491	3,270	5,761
Transport				
Both Sexes	7	13	20	33
Male	7	13	20	33
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	105	90	188	278
Male	95	83	151	234
Female	10	7	37	44
Total				
Both Sexes	4,437	9,073	11,344	20,417
X	21.75	44.44	55.56	100.00
Male	1,070	2,628	2,449	5,077
X	21.08	51.76	46.24	100.00
Female	3,367	6,445	8,895	15,340
X	21.95	42.01	57.99	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	8	18	57	24	-	107
Male	-	-	-	8	7	19	24	-	58
Female	-	-	-	-	11	38	-	-	49
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	26
Male	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	31	96	193	138	304	865	654	-	2,281
Male	-	11	21	8	12	121	55	-	228
Female	31	85	172	130	292	744	599	-	2,053
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	10	4	8	-	-	22
Male	-	-	-	10	4	8	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	40	126	229	150	294	498	545	7	1,889
Male	22	75	113	65	85	151	121	-	632
Female	18	51	116	85	209	347	424	7	1,257
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	-	42	9	-	7	23	25	-	106
Male	-	42	9	-	-	23	21	-	95
Female	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	11
Total									
Both Sexes	71	264	431	306	627	1,471	1,261	7	4,438
%	1.60	5.95	9.71	6.89	14.13	33.15	28.41	.16	100.00
Male	22	128	143	91	108	342	234	-	1,068
%	2.06	11.99	13.39	8.52	10.11	32.02	21.91	-	100.00
Female	49	136	288	215	519	1,129	1,027	7	3,370
%	1.45	4.04	8.55	6.38	15.40	33.50	30.47	.21	100.00

92

Table 9 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total	%		
	Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others				
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN															
< 10															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	-	15	.34		
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	.09		
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	11	.25		
10-19															
Both Sexes	19	21	11	-	-	8	45	138	6	28	-	276	6.23		
Male	11	8	11	-	-	-	29	48	-	-	-	107	2.41		
Female	8	13	-	-	-	8	16	90	6	28	-	169	3.81		
20-29															
Both Sexes	27	124	13	101	34	41	57	279	47	185	37	945	21.32		
Male	23	51	13	29	8	15	13	112	-	19	6	289	6.52		
Female	4	73	-	72	26	26	44	167	47	166	31	656	14.80		
30-39															
Both Sexes	17	172	26	153	61	72	96	53	67	330	196	1,243	28.05		
Male	10	48	-	117	21	5	12	43	-	28	-	284	6.41		
Female	7	124	26	36	40	67	84	10	67	302	196	959	21.64		
40-49															
Both Sexes	66	63	9	143	13	31	30	-	13	238	129	735	16.58		
Male	29	11	3	105	5	20	-	-	-	3	-	176	3.97		
Female	37	52	6	38	8	11	30	-	13	235	129	559	12.61		
50-59															
Both Sexes	63	73	18	78	13	37	29	6	20	205	132	674	15.21		
Male	24	-	4	50	-	7	6	6	-	-	-	97	2.19		
Female	39	73	14	28	13	30	23	-	20	205	132	577	13.02		
60 +															
Both Sexes	74	119	8	38	26	22	8	-	30	103	916	544	12.27		
Male	30	22	-	38	-	16	-	-	-	4	-	110	2.48		
Female	44	97	8	-	26	6	8	-	30	99	116	434	9.79		
Total															
Both Sexes	266	572	85	513	147	211	276	480	183	1,089	610	4,432	100.00		
%	6.00	12.91	1.92	11.57	3.32	4.76	6.23	10.83	4.13	24.57	13.76	100.00			
Male	127	140	31	339	34	63	60	213	-	54	6	1,067			
%	11.90	13.12	2.91	31.77	3.19	5.90	5.62	19.96	-	5.06	.56	100.00			
Female	139	432	54	174	113	148	216	267	183	1,035	604	3,365			
%	4.13	12.84	1.60	5.17	3.36	4.40	6.42	7.93	5.44	30.76	17.95	100.00			

93

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	4	42	-	4	6	13	6	9	22	106
Both Sexes	-	-	4	42	-	4	6	13	6	9	22	106
Male	-	-	4	35	-	4	6	9	-	-	-	58
Female	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	6	9	22	48
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	26
Both Sexes	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	26
Male	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	130	253	37	193	89	90	124	144	115	718	389	2,282
Both Sexes	130	253	37	193	89	90	124	144	115	718	389	2,282
Male	52	19	-	69	11	13	6	47	-	12	-	229
Female	78	234	37	124	78	77	118	97	115	706	389	2,053
Construction	8	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Both Sexes	8	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Male	8	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	124	299	46	242	58	108	110	295	62	351	193	1,888
Both Sexes	124	299	46	242	58	108	110	295	62	351	193	1,888
Male	63	102	27	199	22	36	19	134	-	30	-	632
Female	61	197	19	43	36	72	91	161	62	321	193	1,256
Transport	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Both Sexes	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	4	12	-	10	-	9	36	28	-	-	6	105
Both Sexes	4	12	-	10	-	9	36	28	-	-	6	105
Male	4	12	-	10	-	9	29	24	-	-	6	94
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	11
Total												
Both Sexes	266	571	87	514	147	211	276	480	183	1,091	610	4,436
%	6.00	12.87	1.96	11.59	3.31	4.76	6.22	10.82	4.13	24.59	13.75	100.00
Male	127	140	31	340	33	62	60	214	-	55	6	1,068
%	11.89	13.11	2.90	31.84	3.09	5.81	5.62	20.04	-	5.15	.56	100.00
Female	139	431	56	174	114	149	216	266	183	1,036	604	3,368
%	4.13	12.80	1.66	5.17	3.38	4.42	6.41	7.90	5.43	30.76	17.93	100.00

94

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons									Total
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Raw Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	23	74	15	-	4	61	37	29	11	254
Both Sexes	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	19
Male	23	66	15	-	4	61	37	18	11	235
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	19	125	-	-	-	73	23	51	8	299
Both Sexes	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	102
Male	19	37	-	-	-	73	23	37	8	197
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Both Sexes	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	42	206	15	-	4	134	60	80	31	572
%	7.34	36.01	2.62	-	.70	23.43	10.49	13.99	5.42	100.00
Male	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	25	12	140
%	-	73.57	-	-	-	-	-	17.86	8.57	100.00
Female	42	103	15	-	4	134	60	55	19	432
%	9.72	23.84	3.47	-	.93	31.02	13.89	12.73	4.40	100.00

95

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	5 4.63	18 16.67	13 12.04	16 14.81	42 38.89	14 12.96	108 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	26 100.00	-	-	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	45 1.97	19 .83	88 3.86	958 41.98	1,145 50.18	27 1.18	2,282 100.00
Construction %	-	10 45.45	-	4 18.18	8 36.36	-	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	42 2.22	122 6.46	78 4.13	767 40.63	819 43.38	60 3.18	1,888 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	7 100.00	-	-	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	11 10.48	10 9.52	-	33 31.43	51 48.57	-	105 100.00
Total %	103 2.32	179 4.03	179 4.03	1,811 40.81	2,065 46.53	101 2.28	4,438 100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	12 11.32	7 6.60	47 44.34	40 37.74	-	106 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	26 100.00	-	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	8 .35	28 1.23	15 .66	1,209 53.00	960 42.09	61 2.67	2,281 100.00
Construction %	-	4 18.18	-	4 18.18	14 63.64	-	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	8 .42	55 2.91	15 .79	911 48.28	815 43.19	83 4.40	1,887 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	7 100.00	-	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	11 10.38	14 13.21	43 40.57	33 31.13	5 4.72	106 100.00
Total %	16 .36	110 2.48	51 1.15	2,214 49.92	1,895 42.73	149 3.36	4,435 100.00

Table 12: Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	- -	- -	4 3.77	10 9.43	9 8.49	83 78.30	106 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26 100.00	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	108 4.73	74 3.24	10 .44	22 .96	114 5.00	1,953 85.62	2,281 100.00
Construction %	- -	4 18.18	- -	10 45.45	- -	8 36.36	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	- -	60 3.18	3 .16	54 2.86	180 9.54	1,590 84.26	1,887 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 100.00	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	- -	- -	6 5.71	22 20.95	77 73.33	105 100.00
Total %	108 2.44	138 3.11	17 .38	102 2.30	325 7.33	3,744 84.44	4,434 100.00

Table 13 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training						Total	
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Number	%
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing Both Sexes	8	9.52	4	4.76	72	85.71	84	100.00
Male	8	13.79	4	6.90	46	79.31	58	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	26	100.00	26	100.00
Mining and Quarrying Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	13	100.00	13	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	13	100.00	13	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Both Sexes	51	5.42	68	7.23	822	87.35	941	100.00
Male	10	5.49	29	15.93	143	78.57	182	100.00
Female	41	5.40	39	5.14	679	89.46	759	100.00
Construction Both Sexes	8	44.44	-	-	10	55.56	18	100.00
Male	8	44.44	-	-	10	55.56	18	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants Both Sexes	89	7.68	35	3.02	1,035	89.30	1,159	100.00
Male	62	11.33	31	5.67	454	83.00	547	100.00
Female	27	4.41	4	.65	581	94.93	612	100.00
Transport Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	7	100.00	7	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	7	100.00	7	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services Both Sexes	-	-	7	9.46	67	90.54	74	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	63	100.00	63	100.00
Female	-	-	7	63.64	4	36.36	11	100.00
Total Both Sexes	156	6.79	114	4.97	2,026	88.24	2,296	100.00
Male	88	9.91	64	7.21	736	82.88	888	100.00
Female	68	4.83	50	3.55	1,290	91.62	1,408	100.00

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								Total
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	30	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	52
Male	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10
Female	24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Construction									
Both Sexes	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8
Male	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	18	20	23	18	-	-	10	-	89
Male	-	20	14	18	-	-	10	-	62
Female	18	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	27
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total									
Both Sexes	52	38	23	26	4	4	10	-	157
%	33.12	24.20	14.65	16.56	2.55	2.55	6.37	-	100.00
Male	10	20	14	26	4	4	10	-	88
%	11.36	22.73	15.91	29.55	4.55	4.55	11.36	-	100.00
Female	42	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	69
%	60.87	26.09	13.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

86

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training										Total
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others	Not Stated		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Both Sexes	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	41	-	-	51
Both Sexes	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	41	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Both Sexes	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels	10	27	-	5	-	-	-	42	4	-	88
Both Sexes	6	27	-	5	-	-	-	20	4	-	62
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	35	4	13	6	-	-	83	4	-	155
Both Sexes	6.45	22.58	2.58	8.39	3.87	-	-	53.55	2.58	-	100.00
%	6	35	4	13	6	-	-	20	4	-	88
Male	6.82	39.77	4.55	14.77	6.82	-	-	22.73	4.55	-	100.00
%	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	67
Female	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.03	-	-	100.00
%											

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	4	9	-	18	-	4	-	-	35
Male	4	9	-	18	-	4	-	-	35
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
Male	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	-	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	13
Male	-	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	13
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Both Sexes	41	18	19	-	-	-	10	-	88
Male	-	-	14	-	-	-	10	-	24
Female	41	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	64
Total									
Both Sexes	51	38	23	26	4	4	10	-	156
%	32.69	24.36	14.74	16.67	2.56	2.56	6.41	-	100.00
Male	10	20	14	26	4	4	10	-	88
%	11.36	22.73	15.91	29.55	4.55	4.55	11.36	-	100.00
Female	41	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	68
%	60.29	26.47	13.24	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

001

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current Job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						Total
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	59	43	4	-	-	-	106
Male	48	10	-	-	-	-	58
Female	11	33	4	-	-	-	48
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	1,387	857	19	8	6	5	2,282
Male	184	22	19	4	-	-	229
Female	1,203	835	-	4	6	5	2,053
Construction							
Both Sexes	14	-	4	4	-	-	22
Male	14	-	4	4	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	1,720	113	13	-	42	-	1,888
Male	568	35	13	-	16	-	632
Female	1,152	78	-	-	26	-	1,256
Transport							
Both Sexes	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	99	6	-	-	-	-	105
Male	89	6	-	-	-	-	95
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total							
Both Sexes	3,312	1,019	40	12	48	5	4,436
%	74.66	22.97	.90	.27	1.08	.11	100.00
Male	936	73	36	8	16	-	1,069
%	87.56	6.83	3.37	.75	1.50	-	100.00
Female	2,376	946	4	4	32	5	3,367
%	70.57	28.10	.12	.12	.95	.15	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	23	48	11	4	10	12	-	108
Male	15	30	6	4	-	4	-	59
Female	8	18	5	-	10	8	-	49
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	422	493	587	369	261	152	-	2,284
Male	35	35	37	33	53	38	-	231
Female	387	458	550	336	208	114	-	2,053
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	10	4	8	-	-	22
Male	-	-	10	4	8	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	317	540	585	239	172	34	-	1,887
Male	95	196	208	80	34	19	-	632
Female	222	344	377	159	138	15	-	1,255
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	-	60	25	15	-	6	-	106
Male	-	53	21	15	-	6	-	95
Female	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	11
Total								
Both Sexes	775	1,154	1,218	631	458	204	-	4,440
%	17.45	25.99	27.43	14.21	10.32	4.59	-	100.00
Male	158	327	282	136	102	67	-	1,072
%	14.74	30.50	26.31	12.69	9.51	6.25	-	100.00
Female	617	827	936	495	356	137	-	3,368
%	18.32	24.55	27.79	14.70	10.57	4.07	-	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations			
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	6	6	-	106
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	6	6	-	58
Male	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	26
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	26
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	2,265	-	17	17	-	2,282
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	229
Male	-	-	-	-	-	2,036	-	17	17	-	2,053
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	23
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	23
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	4	-	1,721	12	49	-	101	101	-	1,887
Both Sexes	-	4	-	525	12	33	-	57	57	-	631
Male	-	-	-	1,196	-	16	-	44	44	-	1,256
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	20	5	23	-	-	-	58	58	-	106
Both Sexes	-	20	5	16	-	-	-	54	54	-	95
Male	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	4	-	11
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	24	5	1,750	106	2,337	-	215	215	-	4,437
Both Sexes	-	.54	.11	39.44	2.39	52.67	-	4.85	4.85	-	100.00
%	-	24	5	54.1	64	285	-	150	150	-	1,069
Male	-	2.25	.47	50.61	5.99	26.66	-	14.03	14.03	-	100.00
%	-	-	-	1,209	42	2,052	-	65	65	-	3,368
Female	-	-	-	35.90	1.25	60.93	-	1.93	1.93	-	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									Total
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	11	34	16	13	27	-	-	6	-	107
Male	-	19	12	4	17	-	-	6	-	58
Female	11	15	4	9	10	-	-	-	-	49
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	199	443	416	383	267	136	227	168	43	2,282
Male	17	23	12	36	35	17	19	54	16	229
Female	182	420	404	347	232	119	208	114	27	2,053
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	4	10	8	-	-	-	-	22
Male	-	-	4	10	8	-	-	-	-	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	196	275	346	305	137	143	223	249	14	1,888
Male	76	97	90	127	54	37	57	90	4	632
Female	120	178	256	178	83	106	166	159	10	1,256
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	7	4	14	6	12	4	58	-	105
Male	-	-	4	14	6	12	-	58	-	94
Female	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	11
Total										
Both Sexes	406	759	786	751	445	291	461	481	57	4,437
%	9.15	17.11	17.71	16.93	10.03	6.56	10.39	10.84	1.28	100.00
Male	93	139	122	217	120	66	83	208	20	1,068
%	8.71	13.01	11.42	20.32	11.24	6.18	7.77	19.48	1.87	100.00
Female	313	620	664	534	325	225	378	273	37	3,369
%	9.29	18.40	19.71	15.85	9.65	6.68	11.22	8.10	1.10	100.00

104

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex		Major Occupational Group									Total
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
< 20 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	173	11	211	-	11	406
	Male	-	-	-	-	53	-	29	-	11	93
	Female	-	-	-	-	120	11	182	-	-	313
20-29 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	271	31	441	-	15	758
	Male	-	-	-	-	86	23	30	-	-	139
	Female	-	-	-	-	185	8	411	-	15	619
30-39 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	4	-	341	16	416	-	8	785
	Male	-	-	4	-	90	12	16	-	-	122
	Female	-	-	-	-	251	4	400	-	8	663
40-49 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	9	5	243	21	394	-	80	752
	Male	-	-	9	5	81	12	47	-	65	219
	Female	-	-	-	-	162	9	347	-	15	533
50-59 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	6	-	117	27	281	-	13	444
	Male	-	-	6	-	48	17	49	-	-	120
	Female	-	-	-	-	69	10	232	-	13	324
60-69 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	5	-	143	-	136	-	8	292
	Male	-	-	5	-	37	-	17	-	8	67
	Female	-	-	-	-	106	-	119	-	-	225
70-79 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	223	-	227	-	11	461
	Male	-	-	-	-	57	-	19	-	7	83
	Female	-	-	-	-	166	-	208	-	4	378
80 + Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	225	-	189	-	67	481
	Male	-	-	-	-	86	-	63	-	59	208
	Female	-	-	-	-	139	-	126	-	8	273
Not Stated	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	14	-	43	-	-	57
	Male	-	-	-	-	4	-	16	-	-	20
	Female	-	-	-	-	10	-	27	-	-	37
Total	Both Sexes	-	-	24	5	1,750	106	2,338	-	213	4,436
	%	-	-	.54	.11	39.45	2.39	52.71	-	4.80	100.00
	Male	-	-	24	5	542	64	286	-	150	1,071
	%	-	-	2.24	.47	50.61	5.98	26.70	-	14.01	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,208	42	2,052	-	63	3,365
	%	-	-	-	-	35.90	1.25	60.98	-	1.87	100.00

105

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	309	27	422	-	17	775
Male	-	-	-	-	91	19	35	-	13	158
Female	-	-	-	-	218	8	387	-	4	617
1 - 3 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	19	-	490	44	481	-	120	1,154
Male	-	-	19	-	155	33	35	-	85	327
Female	-	-	-	-	335	11	446	-	35	827
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	5	5	511	10	631	-	57	1,219
Male	-	-	5	5	147	5	81	-	40	283
Female	-	-	-	-	364	5	550	-	17	936
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	241	4	373	-	13	631
Male	-	-	-	-	90	4	37	-	5	136
Female	-	-	-	-	151	-	336	-	8	495
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	161	10	280	-	7	458
Male	-	-	-	-	34	-	61	-	7	102
Female	-	-	-	-	127	10	219	-	-	356
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	40	12	152	-	-	204
Male	-	-	-	-	25	4	38	-	-	67
Female	-	-	-	-	15	8	114	-	-	137
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	-	-	24	5	1,752	107	2,339	-	214	4,441
%	-	-	.54	.11	39.45	2.41	52.67	-	4.82	100.00
Male	-	-	24	5	542	65	287	-	150	1,073
%	-	-	2.24	.47	50.51	6.06	26.75	-	13.98	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	1,210	42	2,052	-	64	3,368
%	-	-	-	-	35.93	1.25	60.93	-	1.90	100.00

106

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital								Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, MOO etc.	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	49 1.10	8 .18	46 1.04	-	-	4 .09	-	-	107 2.41
Mining and Quarrying %	13 .29	-	13 .29	-	-	-	-	-	26 .59
Manufacturing %	727 16.38	632 14.24	712 16.05	27 .61	4 .09	21 .47	53 1.19	105 2.37	2,281 51.41
Construction %	8 .18	4 .09	4 .09	6 .14	-	-	-	-	22 .50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	495 11.16	597 13.46	641 14.45	18 .41	-	7 .16	21 .47	109 2.46	1,888 42.55
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 .16	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	20 .45	6 .14	59 1.33	-	-	-	7 .16	14 .32	106 2.39
Total %	1,312 29.57	1,247 28.10	1,475 33.24	51 1.15	4 .09	32 .72	81 1.83	235 5.30	4,437 100.00

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	35 71.43	- -	10 20.41	- -	4 8.16	49 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	13 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	13 100.00
Manufacturing %	446 61.43	66 9.09	142 19.56	26 3.58	46 6.34	726 100.00
Construction %	4 50.00	4 50.00	- -	- -	- -	8 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	298 60.20	48 9.70	125 25.25	6 1.21	18 3.64	495 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	15 75.00	5 25.00	- -	- -	- -	20 100.00
Total %	811 61.86	123 9.38	277 21.13	32 2.44	68 5.19	1,311 100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own											
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	94	2.12	13	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	2.41
Male	58	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1.31
Female	36	.81	13	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	1.10
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	26	.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	.59
Male	26	.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	.59
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	2,022	45.56	256	5.77	4	.09	-	-	-	-	2,282	51.42
Male	2,205	4.62	24	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,229	5.16
Female	1,817	40.94	232	5.23	4	.09	-	-	-	-	2,053	46.26
Construction												
Both Sexes	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Male	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	1,802	40.60	86	1.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,888	42.54
Male	595	13.41	37	.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	632	14.24
Female	1,207	27.20	49	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256	28.30
Transport												
Both Sexes	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Male	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services												
Both Sexes	105	2.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	2.37
Male	95	2.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	2.14
Female	10	.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	.23
Total												
Both Sexes	4,079	91.91	355	8.00	4	.09	-	-	-	-	4,438	100.00
Male	1,009	22.74	61	1.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070	24.11
Female	3,070	69.18	294	6.62	4	.09	-	-	-	-	3,368	75.89

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity						Total	Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	79	-	-	15	4	-	8	27	106
Male	50	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	58
Female	29	-	-	7	4	-	8	19	48
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Male	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,981	20	10	-	65	25	181	301	2,282
Male	201	-	-	-	11	-	17	28	229
Female	1,780	20	10	-	54	25	164	273	2,053
Construction									
Both Sexes	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Male	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	1,740	13	18	4	22	15	76	148	1,888
Male	594	13	5	4	-	6	9	37	631
Female	1,146	-	13	-	22	9	67	111	1,257
Transport									
Both Sexes	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Male	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total									
Both Sexes	3,961	33	28	19	91	40	265	476	4,437
%	89.27	.74	.63	.43	2.05	.90	5.97	10.73	100.00
Male	996	13	5	12	11	6	26	73	1,069
%	93.17	1.22	.47	1.12	1.03	.56	2.43	6.83	100.00
Female	2,965	20	23	7	80	34	239	403	3,368
%	88.03	.59	.68	.21	2.38	1.01	7.10	11.97	100.00

110

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Continuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Continuing the Activity											Total
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack of Materials/ Commodities	Lack/Shortage of Raw	Business Unprofitable	Health Problem	To Start Education	Old Age	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	45	-	11	-	64	-	77	46	6	43	19	311
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	30	13	-	7	37	-	25	4	7	-	19	142
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Total	75	13	11	7	101	-	102	55	13	43	38	458
%	16.38	2.84	2.40	1.53	22.05	-	22.27	12.01	2.84	9.39	8.30	100.00

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan								Total %	
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%		
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	82	91.11	8	8.89	90	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	13	100.00	-	-	13	100.00
Manufacturing	10	.59	-	-	1,592	93.92	93	5.49	1,695	100.00
Construction	6	27.27	-	-	12	54.55	4	18.18	22	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	23	1.59	-	-	1,351	93.62	69	4.78	1,443	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	7	100.00	-	-	7	100.00
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	71	100.00	-	-	71	100.00
Total	39	1.17	-	-	3,128	93.62	174	5.21	3,341	100.00

112

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	106	2.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	2.39
Male	58	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1.31
Female	48	1.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	1.08
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	26	.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	.59
Male	26	.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	.59
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	2,275	51.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	.14	2,281	51.42
Male	229	5.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	5.16
Female	2,046	46.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	.14	2,052	46.26
Construction												
Both Sexes	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Male	23	.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	1,884	42.47	-	-	-	-	4	.09	-	-	1,888	42.56
Male	628	14.16	-	-	-	-	4	.09	-	-	632	14.25
Female	1,256	28.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256	28.31
Transport												
Both Sexes	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Male	7	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	105	2.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	2.37
Male	95	2.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	2.14
Female	10	.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	.23
Total												
Both Sexes	4,426	99.77	-	-	-	-	4	.09	6	.14	4,436	100.00
Male	1,066	24.03	-	-	-	-	4	.09	-	-	1,070	24.12
Female	3,360	75.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	.14	3,366	75.88

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (in Birr)									Total
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	20 .45	16 .36	14 .32	16 .36	14 .32	14 .32	4 .09	9 .20	-	107 2.41
Mining and Quarrying %	26 .59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 .59
Manufacturing %	1,551 34.94	188 4.24	77 1.73	26 .59	54 1.22	125 2.82	90 2.03	171 3.85	-	2,282 51.41
Construction %	12 .27	-	-	6 .14	-	-	-	4 .09	-	22 .50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,312 29.56	243 5.47	108 2.43	63 1.42	60 1.35	20 .45	24 .54	44 .99	15 .34	1,889 42.55
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	7 .16	-	-	-	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	57 1.28	10 .23	-	-	21 .47	-	-	4 .09	14 .32	106 2.39
Total %	2,978 67.09	457 10.30	199 4.48	111 2.50	149 3.36	166 3.74	118 2.66	232 5.23*	29 .65	4,439 100.00

114

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Up to 250 x	476 10.72	796 17.92	825 18.58	430 9.68	318 7.16	133 2.99	-	2,978 67.06
251 - 500 x	99 2.23	85 1.91	113 2.54	108 2.43	23 .52	28 .63	-	456 10.27
501 - 750 x	39 .88	55 1.24	67 1.51	-	22 .50	17 .38	-	200 4.50
751 - 1000 x	41 .92	36 .81	18 .41	-	16 .36	-	-	111 2.50
1001 - 2000 x	43 .97	61 1.37	26 .59	-	19 .43	-	-	149 3.36
2001 - 5000 x	15 .34	45 1.01	30 .68	22 .50	39 .88	16 .36	-	167 3.76
5001 - 10,000 x	26 .59	26 .59	22 .50	27 .61	11 .25	7 .16	-	119 2.68
10001 + x	30 .68	33 .74	114 2.57	43 .97	9 .20	3 .07	-	232 5.22
Not Stated x	7 .16	17 .38	5 .11	-	-	-	-	29 .65
Total x	776 17.47	1,154 25.99	1,220 27.47	630 14.19	457 10.29	204 4.59	-	4,441 100.00

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	11	10.28	96	89.72	107	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	26	100.00	26	100.00
Manufacturing	15	.66	2,267	99.34	2,282	100.00
Construction	-	-	23	100.00	23	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	21	1.11	1,867	98.89	1,888	100.00
Transport	-	-	7	100.00	7	100.00
Community & Personal Services	-	-	106	100.00	106	100.00
Total	47	1.06	4,392	98.94	4,439	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	9 .20	-	34 .77	49 1.10	-	8 .18	-	-	-	6 .14	-	106 2.39
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 .59	-	-	-	26 .59
Manufacturing %	74 1.67	1,060 23.89	559 12.60	142 3.20	16 .36	86 1.94	235 5.30	61 1.37	22 .50	11 .25	16 .36	2,282 51.43
Construction %	-	4 .09	6 .14	-	-	-	-	-	12 .27	-	-	22 .50
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	42 .95	112 2.52	70 1.58	204 4.60	21 .47	123 2.77	1,119 25.22	131 2.95	43 .97	17 .38	7 .16	1,889 42.57
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 .16	-	-	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	-	4 .09	-	7 .16	6 .14	10 .23	4 .09	29 .65	45 1.01	-	-	105 2.37
Total %	125 2.82	1,180 26.59	669 15.08	402 9.06	43 .97	227 5.12	1,358 30.61	247 5.57	129 2.91	34 .77	23 .52	4,437 100.00

117

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	7	8	39	43	4	101
	-	.26	.30	1.47	1.62	.15	3.82
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	400	71	105	370	951	41	1,938
	15.11	2.68	3.97	13.98	35.93	1.55	73.21
Construction %	-	-	-	4	6	-	10
	-	-	-	.15	.23	-	.38
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	189	39	25	74	226	18	571
	7.14	1.47	.94	2.80	8.54	.68	21.57
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	10	6	-	7	4	-	27
	.38	.23	-	.26	.15	-	1.02
Total %	599	123	138	494	1,230	63	2,647
	22.63	4.65	5.21	18.66	46.47	2.38	100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	13	-	7	29	34	16	99
	.49	-	.26	1.10	1.29	.61	3.75
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	223	187	87	552	665	222	1,936
	8.44	7.08	3.29	20.89	25.16	8.40	73.25
Construction %	6	-	-	-	4	-	10
	.23	-	-	-	.15	-	.38
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	44	147	21	155	144	60	571
	1.66	5.56	.79	5.86	5.45	2.27	21.60
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	-	-	-	23	4	27
	-	-	-	-	.87	.15	1.02
Total %	286	334	115	736	870	302	2,643
	10.82	12.64	4.35	27.85	32.92	11.43	100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	-	4	96	100
					.15	3.63	3.78
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	112	62	85	103	206	1,368	1,936
	4.24	2.35	3.22	3.90	7.79	51.76	73.25
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
						.38	.38
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	9	19	6	14	107	416	571
	.34	.72	.23	.53	4.05	15.74	21.60
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	10	6	-	-	10	26
		.38	.23			.38	.98
Total %	121	91	97	117	317	1,900	2,643
	4.58	3.44	3.67	4.43	11.99	71.89	100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				Total
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	58	8	23	12	101
	2.19	.30	.87	.45	3.82
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	95	840	770	231	1,936
	3.59	31.76	29.11	8.73	73.19
Construction %	-	4	-	6	10
		.15		.23	.38
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	4	225	101	241	571
	.15	8.51	3.82	9.11	21.59
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	4	7	16	27
		.15	.26	.60	1.02
Total %	157	1,081	901	506	2,645
	5.94	40.87	34.06	19.13	100.00

Table 36 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	79 2.99	-	18 .68	-	4 .15	101 3.82
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	534 20.20	-	1,295 48.98	101 3.82	6 .23	1,936 73.22
Construction %	10 .38	-	-	-	-	10 .38
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	332 12.56	4 .15	171 6.47	55 2.08	8 .30	570 21.56
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	7 .26	-	16 .61	4 .15	-	27 1.02
Total %	962 36.38	4 .15	1,500 56.73	160 6.05	18 .68	2,644 100.00

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated												Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		Not Stated
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN													
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	7 6.54	8 7.48	4 3.74	4 3.74	4 3.74	-	14 13.08	-	-	4 3.74	-	62 57.94	-	107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	13 50.00	-	-	-	-	-	13 50.00	-	-	-	-	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	103 4.51	133 5.83	99 4.34	64 2.80	29 1.27	144 6.31	41 1.80	97 4.25	121 5.30	110 4.82	69 3.02	1,273 55.76	-	2,283 100.00
Construction %	-	-	4 18.18	-	-	4 18.18	-	-	8 36.36	-	-	6 27.27	-	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	36 1.91	76 4.03	76 4.03	24 1.27	62 3.29	69 3.66	37 1.96	79 4.19	157 8.32	210 11.13	111 5.88	931 49.34	19 1.01	1,887 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 100.00	-	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	-	-	-	-	4 3.77	-	-	-	26 24.53	8 7.55	68 64.15	-	106 100.00
Total %	146 3.29	217 4.89	196 4.42	92 2.07	95 2.14	221 4.98	92 2.07	176 3.97	299 6.74	350 7.89	188 4.24	2,347 52.88	19 .43	4,438 100.00

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	23 51.11	14 31.11	- -	- -	4 8.89	4 8.89	45 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	13 50.00	13 50.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	302 29.93	33 3.27	359 35.58	171 16.95	31 3.07	113 11.20	1,009 100.00
Construction %	- -	4 25.00	4 25.00	8 50.00	- -	- -	16 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	229 24.44	92 9.82	421 44.93	99 10.57	33 3.52	63 6.72	937 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	- -	11 28.95	27 71.05	- -	- -	- -	38 100.00
Total %	567 27.38	167 8.06	811 39.16	278 13.42	68 3.28	180 8.69	2,071 100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Whole-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	86 80.37	13 12.15	- -	- -	8 7.48	107 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	13 50.00	13 50.00	- -	- -	- -	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	2,189 95.92	59 2.59	28 1.23	- -	6 .26	2,282 100.00
Construction %	14 63.64	- -	- -	- -	8 36.36	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,809 95.82	65 3.44	- -	- -	14 .74	1,888 100.00
Transport %	7 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	101 96.19	4 3.81	- -	- -	- -	105 100.00
Total %	4,219 95.09	154 3.47	28 .63	- -	36 .81	4,437 100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	56 52.83	- -	25 23.58	- -	25 23.58	106 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	26 100.00	- -	- -	- -	26 100.00
Manufacturing %	2,058 90.18	51 2.23	144 6.31	18 .79	11 .48	2,282 100.00
Construction %	- -	- -	14 63.64	8 36.36	- -	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,052 55.69	139 7.36	422 22.34	98 5.19	178 9.42	1,889 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	7 100.00	- -	- -	7 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	- -	63 60.00	24 22.86	18 17.14	105 100.00
Total %	3,166 71.35	216 4.87	675 15.21	148 3.34	232 5.23	4,437 100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	40	26	7	12	-	21	106
	-	37.74	24.53	6.60	11.32	-	19.81	100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Manufacturing %	209	1,893	145	-	15	3	16	2,281
	9.16	82.99	6.36	-	.66	.13	.70	100.00
Construction %	4	4	-	4	-	-	10	22
	18.18	18.18	-	18.18	-	-	45.45	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	536	700	347	34	29	172	70	1,888
	28.39	37.08	18.38	1.80	1.54	9.11	3.71	100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services %	26	66	-	-	-	-	14	106
	24.53	62.26	-	-	-	-	13.21	100.00
Total %	775	2,703	518	45	63	201	131	4,436
	17.47	60.93	11.68	1.01	1.42	4.53	2.95	100.00

124

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	17	16.04	89	83.96	106	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	26	100.00	26	100.00
Manufacturing	410	17.97	1,872	82.03	2,282	100.00
Construction	4	17.39	19	82.61	23	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	232	12.29	1,655	87.71	1,887	100.00
Transport	-	-	7	100.00	7	100.00
Community and Personal Services	-	-	106	100.00	106	100.00
Total	663	14.94	3,774	85.06	4,437	100.00

Table 43 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers									Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	10	13	-	7	4	-	-	-	34
Male	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	10
Female	-	4	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	24
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	17	133	239	129	58	20	-	-	-	596
Male	-	46	32	39	-	8	-	-	-	125
Female	17	87	207	90	58	12	-	-	-	471
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	-	30	120	83	32	24	10	-	-	299
Male	-	-	53	27	10	-	-	-	-	90
Female	-	30	67	56	22	24	10	-	-	209
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	17	173	372	212	97	52	14	-	-	937
%	1.81	18.46	39.70	22.63	10.35	5.55	1.49	-	-	100.00
Male	-	52	85	66	10	16	4	-	-	233
%	-	22.32	36.48	28.33	4.29	6.87	1.72	-	-	100.00
Female	17	121	287	146	87	36	10	-	-	704
%	2.41	17.19	40.77	20.74	12.36	5.11	1.42	-	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

126

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	-	6	14	13	-	-	33	33
Male	-	-	4	6	-	-	10	10
Female	-	6	10	7	-	-	23	23
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	112	227	173	76	-	8	484	596
Male	8	69	28	20	-	-	117	125
Female	104	158	145	56	-	8	367	471
Construction								
Both Sexes	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	8
Male	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	62	63	67	108	-	-	238	300
Male	-	29	33	28	-	-	90	90
Female	62	34	34	80	-	-	148	210
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
Both Sexes	178	296	258	197	-	8	759	937
%	19.00	31.59	27.53	21.02	-	.85	81.00	100.00
Male	12	98	69	54	-	-	221	233
%	5.15	42.06	29.61	23.18	-	-	94.85	100.00
Female	166	198	189	143	-	8	538	704
%	23.58	28.13	26.85	20.31	-	1.14	76.42	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator								Total	
	Spouse		Son/ Daughter		Other Relative		Non-Relative			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00	8	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00	8	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	100.00	63	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.00	52	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00	11	100.00
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID										
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members										
Both Sexes	121	13.96	626	72.20	109	12.57	11	1.27	867	100.00
Male	14	8.09	155	89.60	4	2.31	-	-	173	100.00
Female	107	15.42	471	67.87	105	15.13	11	1.59	694	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	121	12.90	626	66.74	109	11.62	82	8.74	938	100.00
Male	14	6.01	155	66.52	4	1.72	60	25.75	233	100.00
Female	107	15.18	471	66.81	105	14.89	22	3.12	705	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers											Total	%	
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+						
DEBRE ZEIT TOLAN														
PAID														
Permanent														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract														
Both Sexes	-	-	8	.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.85
Male	-	-	8	.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.85
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary														
Both Sexes	-	7	.75	28	2.98	16	1.70	4	.43	-	-	-	63	6.71
Male	-	-	8	.85	28	2.98	12	1.28	4	.43	-	-	52	5.54
Female	-	7	.75	-	-	4	.43	-	-	-	-	-	11	1.17
Apprentice														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID														
Apprentice														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members														
Both Sexes	17	1.81	167	17.78	356	37.91	185	19.70	97	10.33	36	3.83	868	92.44
Male	-	-	53	5.64	68	7.24	39	4.15	10	1.06	4	.43	174	18.53
Female	17	1.81	114	12.14	288	30.67	146	15.55	87	9.27	32	3.41	694	73.91
Total														
Both Sexes	17	1.81	174	18.53	372	39.62	213	22.68	97	10.33	52	5.54	939	100.00
Male	-	-	53	5.64	84	8.95	67	7.14	10	1.06	16	1.70	234	24.92
Female	17	1.81	121	12.89	288	30.67	146	15.55	87	9.27	36	3.83	705	75.08

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Literacy Status						Grand Total	%
		Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated		
PAID		DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
	Permanent								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract								
	Both Sexes	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	8 .85
	Male	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	8 .85
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary								
	Both Sexes	23	-	24	16	-	-	40	63 6.72
	Male	12	-	24	16	-	-	40	52 5.54
	Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	11 1.17
	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	UNPAID								
	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members								
	Both Sexes	154	289	235	181	-	8	713	867 92.43
	Male	-	90	45	38	-	-	173	173 18.44
	Female	154	199	190	143	-	8	540	694 73.99
	NOT STATED								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	177	297	259	197	-	8	761	938
	%	18.87	31.66	27.61	21.00	-	.85	81.13	100.00
	Male	12	98	69	54	-	-	221	233
	%	5.15	42.06	29.61	23.18	-	-	94.85	100.00
	Female	165	199	190	143	-	8	540	705
	%	23.40	28.23	26.95	20.28	-	1.13	76.60	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

130

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
PAID								
Permanent Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract Both Sexes	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Both Sexes	-	-	44	8	11	-	-	63
Male	-	-	44	8	11	-	-	52
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Apprentice Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID								
Apprentice Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members Both Sexes	34	-	544	-	289	-	-	867
Male	10	-	73	-	90	-	-	173
Female	24	-	471	-	199	-	-	694
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	34	596	596	8	300	-	-	938
Male	3.62	63.54	63.54	.85	31.98	-	-	100.00
Female	4.29	125	125	8	90	-	-	233
Male	24	471	471	3.43	38.63	-	-	100.00
Female	3.40	66.81	66.81	-	210	-	-	705
				-	29.79	-	-	100.00

Note: *Persons Engaged* does not include Operators.

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	No Training	Type and Duration of Training							Informal Training	Total
		Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
PAID	Permanent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Both Sexes	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	63
	Both Sexes	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	52
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Apperentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UNPAID	Apperentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members	Both Sexes	748	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	867
	Male	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	173
	Female	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	694
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	796	8	-	-	-	-	-	134	938
	%	84.86	.85	-	-	-	-	-	14.29	100.00
	Male	211	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	233
	%	90.56	3.43	-	-	-	-	-	6.01	100.00
	Female	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	705
%	82.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.02	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

132

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training							Total		
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level		Others	Informal Training
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	493	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Male	107	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Construction										
Both Sexes	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Male	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	706	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
Both Sexes	84.95	.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.19
Male	211	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Female	90.56	3.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.01
Both Sexes	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
Female	83.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.90

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
PAID	Permanent											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Contract											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Temporary											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	4	28	-	31	63	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	24	52		
Female	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	11		
Apperentice												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
UNPAID	Apperentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Family Members												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	487	-	277	-	93	8	865	
Male	-	-	-	-	85	-	56	-	31	-	172	
Female	-	-	-	-	402	-	221	-	62	8	693	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	487	4	313	-	124	8	936
	%	-	-	-	-	52.03	.43	33.44	-	13.25	.85	100.00
	Male	-	-	-	-	85	-	92	-	55	-	232
	%	-	-	-	-	36.64	-	39.66	-	23.71	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	402	4	221	-	69	8	704
%	-	-	-	-	57.10	.57	31.39	-	9.80	1.14	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

134

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated			
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	222	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	83
Both Sexes	-	-	-	19	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	45
Male	-	-	-	203	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	38
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	265	4	24	-	-	-	-	-	7
Both Sexes	-	-	-	66	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	90
Male	-	-	-	199	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	487	4	314	-	-	-	-	-	937
Both Sexes	-	-	-	51.97	.43	33.51	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	-	-	-	85	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	233
Female	-	-	-	36.48	-	39.91	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	-	-	-	402	4	221	-	-	-	-	-	704
Female	-	-	-	57.10	.57	31.39	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Note: Persons Engaged^h does not include Operators.

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activity (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
PAID	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Permanent								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
Male	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary								
Both Sexes	7	4	16	24	8	4	-	63
Male	-	-	16	24	8	4	-	52
Female	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	11
Apprentice								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID								
Apprentice								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members								
Both Sexes	35	206	241	176	119	89	-	866
Male	-	44	47	41	24	17	-	173
Female	35	162	194	135	95	72	-	693
NOT STATED								
TOTAL								
Both Sexes	42	210	257	208	127	93	-	937
%	4.48	22.41	27.43	22.20	13.55	9.93	-	100.00
Male	-	44	63	73	32	21	-	233
%	-	18.88	27.04	31.33	13.73	9.01	-	100.00
Female	42	166	194	135	95	72	-	704
%	5.97	23.58	27.56	19.18	13.49	10.23	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 54 Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group												Total	
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN														
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	52	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.00
Both Sexes	52	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	8	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00
Both Sexes	8	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	11	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00
Both Sexes	11	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	71	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	100.00
Both Sexes	60	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.00
Male	11	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

137

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value		
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	107	29,044	15,576	-	-	-	22,310
Mining and Quarrying	26	1,700	916	-	-	-	1,308
Manufacturing	2,276	358,658	195,373	6	907	674	277,806
Construction	23	11,550	5,694	-	-	-	8,622
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,884	1,074,288	495,195	4	267	115	784,933
Transport	7	4,795	2,990	-	-	-	3,893
Community and Personal Services	106	20,302	13,480	-	-	-	16,891
Total	4,429	1,500,337	729,224	10	1,174	789	1,115,762

138

Table S6 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Rent	Minor Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	14,214 58.66	-	41 .17	71 .29	13 .05	225 .93	834 3.44	-	561 2.32	43 .18	8,230 33.96	24,232 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	170 100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170 100.00
Manufacturing %	19,864 17.36	-	122 .11	9,619 8.41	7,174 6.27	8,648 7.56	9,166 8.01	36,803 32.16	2,703 2.36	2,509 2.19	17,835 15.58	114,443 100.00
Construction %	-	-	824 31.37	-	278 10.58	62 2.36	-	-	1,236 47.05	227 8.64	-	2,627 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	524,108 89.12	77 .01	5,506 .94	1,058 .18	3,290 .56	793 .13	2,748 .47	5,161 .88	16,664 2.83	28,659 4.87	588,064 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	533 85.97	-	87 14.03	-	-	-	-	620 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	1,894 48.08	-	176 4.47	582 14.78	133 3.38	23 .58	33 .84	301 7.64	-	428 10.87	369 9.37	3,939 100.00
Total %	35,972 4.90	524,108 71.40	1,240 .17	15,948 2.17	9,189 1.25	12,248 1.67	10,913 1.49	39,852 5.43	9,661 1.32	19,871 2.71	55,093 7.50	734,095 100.00

139

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	6,174	2,701
Mining and Quarrying	-	654
Manufacturing	47,024	9,847
Construction	206	4,370
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	114,621	67,574
Transport	-	-
Community and Personal Services	102	1,350
Total	168,127	86,496

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise		Raw Material Stock		Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock				
	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	7,455	519	-6,936	4,780	42	-4,738
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	523	262	-261	262	-	-262
Manufacturing	-	-	-	56,374	46,646	-9,728	34,723	26,740	-7,983
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	264,561	161,946	-102,615	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	443	537	94	-	-	-
Total	264,561	161,946	-102,615	64,795	47,964	-16,831	39,765	26,782	-12,983

111

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	107	234,167	-	-4,738	229,429	2.13
Mining and Quarrying	26	8,633	-	-262	8,371	.08
Manufacturing	2,282	2,821,235	178	-7,983	2,813,430	26.16
Construction	23	55,569	-	-	55,569	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,888	7,405,749	-	-	7,405,749	68.87
Transport	7	46,753	-	-	46,753	.43
Community & Personal Services	106	194,554	-	-	194,554	1.81
Total	4,439	10,766,660	178	-12,983	10,753,855	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	107	23,002	6,936	-	-	2,511	46,877	79,326	1.24
Mining and Quarrying	26	-	261	-	-	-	510	771	.01
Manufacturing	2,282	221,760	9,728	-	-	440,779	306,420	978,687	15.24
Construction	23	-	-	-	-	556	6,988	7,544	.12
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,888	-	-	4,853,306	102,615	61,339	288,617	5,305,877	82.63
Transport	7	-	-	-	-	-	7,433	7,433	.12
Community & Personal Services	106	21,657	-94	-	-	3,600	16,816	41,979	.65
Total	4,439	266,419	16,831	4,853,306	102,615	508,785	673,661	6,421,617	100.00
%		4.15	.26	75.58	1.60	7.92	10.49	100.00	

143

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	107	229,429	79,326	150,103	3.46
Mining and Quarrying	26	8,371	771	7,600	.18
Manufacturing	2,282	2,813,430	978,687	1,834,743	42.35
Construction	23	55,569	7,544	48,025	1.11
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,888	7,405,749	5,305,877	2,099,872	48.47
Transport	7	46,753	7,433	39,320	.91
Community & Personal Services	106	194,554	41,979	152,575	3.52
Total	4,439	10,753,855	6,421,617	4,332,238	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers				Total	%
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits			
	Number	%	Number	%		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	52	100.00	52	100.00
Construction	-	-	8	100.00	8	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	11	100.00	11	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	71	100.00	71	100.00

Table 63b: Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Contract Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	8	-	-	-	8
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	8	-	-	-	8
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00

Table 63c: Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	8	-	-	12	-	20
Construction	-	-	4	-	-	4
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4	-	-	7	-	11
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12	-	4	19	-	35
%	34.29	-	11.43	54.29	-	100.00

Table 63e Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	7	7
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	10	-	10
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	10	7	17
%	-	-	-	58.82	41.18	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	21	4	25
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	33	33	146	105	46	363
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	18	42	42	61	48	211
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51	75	188	187	98	599
%	8.51	12.52	31.39	31.22	16.36	100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave						Grand Total	%	
	Paid Leave			No Paid Leave					
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%			
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.00	17	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	8	1.95	8	402	98.05	410	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.00	4	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	4	1.72	4	228	98.28	232	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	12	1.81	12	651	98.19	663	100.00

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	..	-	-	-	17	2.56	17	2.56
Mining and Quarrying	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	..	-	8	1.21	402	60.63	410	61.84
Construction	..	-	-	-	4	.60	4	.60
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	..	-	-	-	232	34.99	232	34.99
Transport	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	..	-	8	1.21	655	98.79	663	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets							Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing x	-	19,125 7.89	7,060 2.91	156,639 64.58	11	59,702 24.62	242,537 100.00	
Mining and Quarrying x	-	1,700 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,700 100.00	
Manufacturing x	85,023 1.56	103,644 1.91	320 .01	5,153,513 94.86	76,384 1.41	14,084 .26	5,432,968 100.00	
Construction x	-	13,609 11.00	-	108,000 87.33	2,060 1.67	-	123,669 100.00	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants x	4,207 .61	60,361 8.76	-	577,741 83.87	17,691 2.57	28,863 4.19	688,863 100.00	
Transport x	-	7,326 44.00	-	-	-	9,324 56.00	16,650 100.00	
Community and Personal Services x	4,536 30.06	3,112 20.62	6,112 40.51	-	1,329 8.81	-	15,089 100.00	
Total x	93,766 1.44	208,877 3.20	13,492 .21	5,995,893 91.94	97,475 1.49	111,973 1.72	6,521,476 100.00	

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	14,945 6.55	-	170,747 74.80	33 .01	42,534 18.63	228,259 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	1,962 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,962 100.00
Manufacturing %	48,400 1.12	170,125 3.93	240 .01	3,974,268 91.82	130,067 3.00	5,367 .12	4,328,467 100.00
Construction %	-	10,181 7.20	-	129,225 91.35	2,060 1.46	-	141,466 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	40,207 6.12	117,913 17.95	-	441,901 67.27	22,308 3.40	34,538 5.26	656,867 100.00
Transport %	-	7,326 44.00	-	-	-	9,324 56.00	16,650 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	9,072 32.33	7,186 25.61	9,168 32.67	-	2,551 9.09	82 .29	28,059 100.00
Total %	97,679 1.81	329,638 6.10	9,408 .17	4,716,141 87.31	157,019 2.91	91,845 1.70	5,401,730 100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	2,612 12.48	-	457 2.18	19 .09	17,838 85.24	20,926 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	1,046 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,046 100.00
Manufacturing %	17,487 5.17	57,870 17.11	-	245,335 72.54	15,712 4.65	1,821 .54	338,225 100.00
Construction %	-	1,210 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,210 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	72 .09	39,756 47.42	-	16,958 20.23	6,305 7.52	20,748 24.75	83,839 100.00
Transport %	-	2,664 100.00	-	-	-	-	2,664 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	1,620 11.54	5,426 38.65	6,494 46.26	-	169 1.20	330 2.35	14,039 100.00
Total %	19,179 4.15	110,584 23.94	6,494 1.41	262,750 56.88	22,205 4.81	40,737 8.82	461,949 100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	50	-	2,538	-	341	2,929
	-	1.71	-	86.65	-	11.64	100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	26	-	-	-	-	26
	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing %	3,015	6,234	-	14,474	1,081	2,571	27,375
	11.01	22.77	-	52.87	3.95	9.39	100.00
Construction %	-	732	-	-	-	-	732
	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	58	3,565	-	4,436	1,270	1,384	10,713
	.54	33.28	-	41.41	11.85	12.92	100.00
Transport %	-	533	-	-	-	-	533
	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services %	356	248	76	-	113	-	793
	44.89	31.27	9.58	-	14.25	-	100.00
Total %	3,429	11,388	76	21,448	2,464	4,296	43,101
	7.96	26.42	.18	49.76	5.72	9.97	100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Machinery %	-	14	19	5	-	17	4,383	4,438
	-	.32	.43	.11	-	.38	98.76	100.00
Equipment and Tools %	353	1,769	885	371	166	85	809	4,438
	7.95	39.86	19.94	8.36	3.74	1.92	18.23	100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment %	-	16	-	-	-	-	4,422	4,438
	-	.36	-	-	-	-	99.64	100.00
Building and Other Structure %	94	280	162	149	102	39	3,612	4,438
	2.12	6.31	3.65	3.36	2.30	.88	81.39	100.00
Office Equipment and Related %	173	645	440	252	176	70	2,681	4,437
	3.90	14.54	9.92	5.68	3.97	1.58	60.42	100.00
Other %	25	66	44	13	-	-	4,290	4,438
	.56	1.49	.99	.29	-	-	96.67	100.00

151

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substantially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Machinery %	38 .86	42 .95	- -	- -	- -	4,358 98.20	4,438 100.00
Equipment & Tools %	2,834 63.86	1,274 28.71	- -	- -	- -	330 7.44	4,438 100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment %	23 .52	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,415 99.48	4,438 100.00
Building & Other Structure %	284 6.40	590 13.30	9 .20	6 .14	- -	3,547 79.96	4,436 100.00
Office Equipment & Related %	678 15.28	1,294 29.16	23 .52	- -	- -	2,443 55.05	4,438 100.00
Others %	131 2.95	47 1.06	- -	- -	- -	4,260 95.99	4,438 100.00

Table 73 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing x	-	1,850	-	-	-	847	2,697
Mining and Quarrying x	-	68.59	-	-	-	31.41	100.00
Manufacturing x	366	16,239	-	15	1,528	259	18,407
Construction x	1.99	88.22	-	.08	8.30	1.41	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants x	-	309	-	-	-	-	309
Transport x	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services x	-	24,237	-	388	360	16,360	41,345
Total x	-	58.62	-	.94	.87	39.57	100.00
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	2,933	3,438	-	-	-	6,371
	-	46.04	53.96	-	-	-	100.00
Total x	366	45,568	3,438	403	1,888	17,466	69,129
	.53	65.92	4.97	.58	2.73	25.27	100.00

153

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	13 .29	14 .32	- -	8 .18	- -	- -	10 .23	54 1.22	- -	7 .16	106 2.39
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13 .29	- -	13 .29	- -	- -	26 .59
Manufacturing %	176 3.97	14 .32	- -	176 3.97	4 .09	78 1.76	605 13.64	1,175 26.49	6 .14	48 1.08	2,282 51.44
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 .18	- -	8 .18	- -	6 .14	22 .50
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	164 3.70	93 2.10	- -	70 1.58	114 2.57	113 2.55	328 7.39	963 21.71	21 .47	22 .50	1,888 42.56
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 .16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	11 .25	- -	- -	11 .25	- -	17 .38	6 .14	60 1.35	- -	- -	105 2.37
Total %	364 8.21	121 2.73	- -	265 5.97	125 2.82	229 5.16	949 21.39	2,273 51.24	27 .61	83 1.87	4,436 100.00

154

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	14 .32	7 .16	-	8 .18	4 .09	9 .20	4 .09	23 .52	7 .16	30 .68	106 2.39
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 .29	-	-	13 .29	26 .59
Manufacturing %	229 5.16	61 1.38	4 .09	186 4.19	-	49 1.10	1,019 22.98	594 13.39	8 .18	131 2.95	2,281 51.43
Construction %	4 .09	-	-	10 .23	-	-	4 .09	4 .09	-	-	22 .50
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	312 7.03	88 1.98	-	88 1.98	64 1.44	75 1.69	661 14.90	408 9.20	22 .50	169 3.81	1,887 42.55
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 .16	-	-	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	23 .52	-	-	11 .25	-	11 .25	37 .83	19 .43	-	5 .11	106 2.39
Total %	582 13.12	156 3.52	4 .09	303 6.83	68 1.53	144 3.25	1,738 39.19	1,055 23.79	37 .83	348 7.85	4,435 100.00

57

Table 74c: Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	-	7	4	4	19	-	73	107
	-	-	-	-	.16	.09	.09	.43	-	1.65	2.41
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	26
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.29	-	.29	.59
Manufacturing %	277	72	23	151	4	58	228	246	79	1,145	2,283
	6.25	1.62	.52	3.40	.09	1.31	5.14	5.55	1.78	25.82	51.48
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	12	22
	-	-	-	-	-	-	.09	.14	-	.27	.50
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	190	20	8	167	26	97	137	276	88	876	1,885
	4.28	.45	.18	3.77	.59	2.19	3.09	6.22	1.98	19.75	42.50
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16	.16
Community and Personal Services %	14	11	4	4	5	-	26	18	-	23	105
	.32	.25	.09	.09	.11	-	.59	.41	-	.52	2.37
Total %	481	103	35	322	42	159	399	578	167	2,149	4,435
	10.85	2.32	.79	7.26	.95	3.59	9.00	13.03	3.77	48.46	100.00

156

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Inadequate Skill	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	26
%	-	-	.29	.14	.16	-	-	.59
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	6	-	71	-	-	77
%	-	-	.14	-	1.60	-	-	1.74
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
%	-	-	-	-	.32	-	-	.32
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	4	-	67	7	-	78
%	-	-	.09	-	1.51	.16	-	1.76
Family Responsibility	18	26	273	4	335	-	7	663
%	.41	.59	6.16	.09	7.55	-	.16	14.95
Social Obligations	4	-	-	-	25	-	-	29
%	.09	-	-	-	.56	-	-	.65
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	102	-	32	-	23	157
%	-	-	2.30	-	.72	-	.52	3.54
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
%	-	-	-	-	.09	-	-	.09
Shortage of Working Capital	45	-	1,085	12	740	-	33	1,915
%	1.01	-	24.46	.27	16.69	-	.74	43.18
Limited Capacity	13	-	44	-	88	-	-	145
%	.29	-	.99	-	1.98	-	-	3.27
Limited Market	4	-	632	-	365	-	22	1,023
%	.09	-	14.25	-	8.23	-	.50	23.07
Lack of Premises	-	-	73	-	67	-	5	145
%	-	-	1.65	-	1.51	-	.11	3.27
Lack of Raw Materials	6	-	21	-	72	-	11	110
%	.14	-	.47	-	1.62	-	.25	2.48
Others	16	-	28	-	-	-	5	49
%	.36	-	.63	-	-	-	.11	1.10
Total	106	26	2,281	22	1,887	7	106	4,435
%	2.39	.59	51.43	.50	42.55	.16	2.39	100.00

154

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Inadequate Skill	11	-	4	-	4	-	-	19
%	.25	-	.09	-	.09	-	-	.43
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
%	-	-	-	-	.14	-	-	.14
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	27
%	-	-	-	-	.61	-	-	.61
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
%	-	-	-	-	.20	-	-	.20
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	34
%	-	-	-	-	.77	-	-	.77
Family Responsibility	18	-	205	4	195	-	-	422
%	.41	-	4.62	.09	4.39	-	-	9.51
Social Obligations	-	-	4	-	18	-	-	22
%	-	-	.09	-	.41	-	-	.50
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	31	-	48	-	10	89
%	-	-	.70	-	1.08	-	.23	2.01
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
%	-	-	-	-	.29	-	-	.29
Shortage of Working Capital	25	13	613	6	554	-	23	1,234
%	.56	.29	13.81	.14	12.48	-	.52	27.81
Limited Capacity	7	13	309	-	167	-	-	496
%	.16	.29	6.96	-	3.76	-	-	11.18
Limited Market	10	-	705	8	460	-	37	1,220
%	.23	-	15.89	.18	10.37	-	.83	27.49
Lack of Premises	12	-	176	4	203	-	15	410
%	.27	-	3.97	.09	4.57	-	.34	9.24
Lack of Raw Materials	12	-	144	-	82	-	4	242
%	.27	-	3.24	-	1.85	-	.09	5.45
Others	12	-	92	-	67	7	17	195
%	.27	-	2.07	-	1.51	.16	.38	4.39
Total	107	26	2,283	22	1,887	7	106	4,438
%	2.41	.59	51.44	.50	42.52	.16	2.39	100.00

158

Table 75c: Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN							
Inadequate Skill %	-	-	6	-	10	-	10	26
Problem with Workers %	-	-	.14	-	.23	-	.23	.59
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods.. %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of Clarity of Regulations %	-	-	4	-	29	-	-	33
Difficulties in Obtaining License %	-	-	.09	-	.65	-	-	.74
Family Responsibility %	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
Social Obligations %	-	-	.14	-	-	-	-	.14
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit %	-	-	8	-	20	-	-	28
Cultural Problems %	11	-	.18	-	.45	-	-	.63
Shortage of Working Capital %	.25	-	239	8	131	-	5	394
Limited Capacity %	-	-	5.39	.18	2.95	-	.11	8.88
Limited Market %	-	-	4	-	8	-	-	12
Lack of Premises %	-	-	.09	-	.18	-	-	.27
Lack of Raw Materials %	-	-	57	-	29	-	-	86
Others %	-	-	1.29	-	.65	-	-	1.94
Total %	4	13	-	-	.14	-	-	6
	.09	.29	187	-	176	-	23	403
	-	13	4.22	-	3.97	-	.52	9.09
	-	.29	.77	-	.61	-	-	1.51
	4	-	1.74	-	1.38	-	-	3.40
	.09	-	512	4	471	-	24	1,015
	6	-	11.54	.09	10.62	-	.54	22.89
	.14	-	313	-	281	-	11	611
	10	-	7.06	-	6.34	-	.25	13.78
	.23	-	149	6	89	-	-	254
	71	-	3.36	.14	2.01	-	-	5.73
	1.60	-	721	4	575	7	32	1,410
	-	-	16.26	.09	12.97	.16	.72	31.79
Total %	106	26	2,283	22	1,886	7	105	4,435
	2.39	.59	51.48	.50	42.53	.16	2.37	100.00

159

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinery	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
	DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	90	4	6	-	107
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	2.03	.09	.14	-	2.41
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13	26
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.29	-	-	-	.29	.59
Manufacturing	46	-	-	-	22	-	36	10	1,704	10	376	80	2,284
%	1.04	-	-	-	.50	-	.81	.23	38.39	.23	8.47	1.80	51.45
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	4	-	23
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.43	-	.09	-	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	15	21	60	21	11	13	77	-	1,352	25	281	11	1,887
%	.34	.47	1.35	.47	.25	.29	1.73	-	30.46	.56	6.33	.25	42.51
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	-	.16
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	78	-	12	-	105
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.34	-	1.76	-	.27	-	2.37
Total	61	21	60	21	33	13	135	23	3,250	39	679	104	4,439
%	1.37	.47	1.35	.47	.74	.29	3.04	.52	73.21	.88	15.30	2.34	100.00

160

Table 77a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance										Total	
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting		Others
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	25 .56	-	37 .83	41 .92	-	-	4 .09	-	-	-	-	107 2.41
Mining and Quarrying %	13 .29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 .29	26 .59
Manufacturing %	744 16.76	94 2.12	600 13.52	550 12.39	6 .14	8 .18	141 3.18	-	-	-	140 3.15	2,283 51.43
Construction %	4 .09	-	6 .14	12 .27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 .50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	637 14.35	40 .90	414 9.33	572 12.89	44 .99	24 .54	31 .70	-	-	-	125 2.82	1,887 42.51
Transport %	-	-	-	-	7 .16	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	39 .88	5 .11	29 .65	16 .36	-	-	18 .41	-	-	-	-	107 2.41
Total %	1,462 32.94	139 3.13	1,086 24.46	1,191 26.83	57 1.28	32 .72	194 4.37	-	-	-	278 6.26	4,439 100.00

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	32 .72	4 .09	8 .18	21 .47	7 .16	- -	13 .29	4 .09	- -	- -	17 .38	106 2.39
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	26 .59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26 .59
Manufacturing %	565 12.73	109 2.46	505 11.38	290 6.53	163 3.67	29 .65	381 8.58	10 .23	4 .09	6 .14	221 4.98	2,283 51.43
Construction %	4 .09	- -	4 .09	- -	- -	- -	6 .14	- -	4 .09	- -	4 .09	22 .50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	496 11.17	58 1.31	324 7.30	362 8.15	186 4.19	19 .43	281 6.33	16 .36	- -	10 .23	136 3.06	1,888 42.53
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 .16	7 .16
Community and Personal Services %	26 .59	- -	31 .70	7 .16	16 .36	- -	11 .25	- -	8 .18	- -	8 .18	107 2.41
Total %	1,123 25.30	171 3.85	898 20.23	680 15.32	372 8.38	48 1.08	692 15.59	30 .68	16 .36	16 .36	393 8.85	4,439 100.00

162

Table 77c: Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	4	-	7	8	-	-	25	-	-	-	62	106
%	.09	-	.16	.18	-	-	.56	-	-	-	1.40	2.39
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	26
%	-	-	-	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	.29	.59
Manufacturing	161	24	178	119	66	7	344	-	8	13	1,362	2,282
%	3.63	.54	4.01	2.68	1.49	.16	7.76	-	.18	.29	30.71	51.45
Construction	-	-	4	-	4	-	4	6	-	-	4	22
%	-	-	.09	-	.09	-	.09	.14	-	-	.09	.50
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	127	35	164	94	104	44	225	-	11	6	1,077	1,887
%	2.86	.79	3.70	2.12	2.34	.99	5.07	-	.25	.14	24.28	42.55
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16	.16
Community and Personal Services	18	-	-	6	4	-	24	4	-	-	49	105
%	.41	-	-	.14	.09	-	.54	.09	-	-	1.10	2.37
Total	310	59	353	240	178	51	622	10	19	19	2,574	4,435
%	6.99	1.33	7.96	5.41	4.01	1.15	14.02	.23	.43	.43	58.04	100.00

163

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total	%
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	90	2.03	-	-	17	.38	107	2.41
Mining and Quarrying	13	.29	-	-	13	.29	26	.59
Manufacturing	1,695	38.19	311	7.01	276	6.22	2,282	51.42
Construction	23	.52	-	-	-	-	23	.52
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	1,443	32.51	143	3.22	301	6.78	1,887	42.52
Transport	7	.16	-	-	-	-	7	.16
Community and Personal Services	71	1.60	5	.11	30	.68	106	2.39
Total	3,342	75.30	459	10.34	637	14.35	4,438	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total	%
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		
DEBRE ZEIT TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	21	23.33	69	76.67	-	-	-	-	90	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	13	100.00	-	-	-	-	13	100.00
Manufacturing	602	35.52	1,073	63.30	-	-	20	1.18	1,695	100.00
Construction	-	-	23	100.00	-	-	-	-	23	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	442	30.63	989	68.54	4	.28	8	.55	1,443	100.00
Transport	-	-	7	100.00	-	-	-	-	7	100.00
Community and Personal Services	14	20.00	56	80.00	-	-	-	-	70	100.00
Total	1,079	32.30	2,230	66.75	4	.12	28	.84	3,341	100.00

PART THREE
JIMMA TOWN

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					Total
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN						
10-14						
Both Sexes	212	-	-	-	-	212
Male	66	-	-	-	-	66
Female	146	-	-	-	-	146
15-19						
Both Sexes	383	47	-	-	-	430
Male	176	-	-	-	-	176
Female	207	47	-	-	-	254
20-24						
Both Sexes	287	332	22	15	-	656
Male	155	162	-	-	-	317
Female	132	170	22	15	-	339
25-29						
Both Sexes	188	467	107	28	-	790
Male	61	128	-	-	-	189
Female	127	339	107	28	-	601
30-34						
Both Sexes	54	578	130	7	-	769
Male	34	179	20	-	-	233
Female	20	399	110	7	-	536
35-39						
Both Sexes	28	648	179	109	-	964
Male	16	207	29	-	-	252
Female	12	441	150	109	-	712
40-44						
Both Sexes	12	428	59	186	-	685
Male	-	177	-	10	-	187
Female	12	251	59	176	-	498
45-49						
Both Sexes	19	345	49	207	-	620
Male	19	144	8	-	-	171
Female	-	201	41	207	-	449
50-54						
Both Sexes	-	210	73	91	-	374
Male	-	77	8	-	-	85
Female	-	133	65	91	-	289
55-59						
Both Sexes	-	88	74	101	-	263
Male	-	40	19	22	-	81
Female	-	48	55	79	-	182
60 +						
Both Sexes	15	270	78	184	-	547
Male	15	179	9	17	-	220
Female	-	91	69	167	-	327
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	1,198	3,413	771	928	-	6,310
%	18.99	54.09	12.22	14.71	-	100.00
Male	542	1,293	93	49	-	1,977
%	27.42	65.40	4.70	2.48	-	100.00
Female	656	2,120	678	879	-	4,333
%	15.14	48.93	15.65	20.29	-	100.00

165

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	27	.43	268	4.25	13	.21	-	-	-	-	308	4.88
Male	27	.43	189	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	3.42
Female	-	-	79	1.25	13	.21	-	-	-	-	92	1.46
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	234	3.71	1,406	22.29	388	6.15	443	7.02	-	-	2,471	39.17
Male	74	1.17	384	6.09	39	.62	10	.16	-	-	507	8.04
Female	160	2.54	1,022	16.20	349	5.53	433	6.86	-	-	1,964	31.13
Construction												
Both Sexes	16	.25	26	.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	.67
Male	16	.25	26	.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	.67
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	669	10.60	1,622	25.71	370	5.86	455	7.21	-	-	3,116	49.39
Male	241	3.82	644	10.21	53	.84	31	.49	-	-	969	15.36
Female	428	6.78	978	15.50	317	5.02	424	6.72	-	-	2,147	34.03
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	253	4.01	90	1.43	-	-	29	.46	-	-	372	5.90
Male	184	2.92	50	.79	-	-	7	.11	-	-	241	3.82
Female	69	1.09	40	.63	-	-	22	.35	-	-	131	2.08
Total												
Both Sexes	1,199	19.00	3,412	54.08	771	12.22	927	14.69	-	-	6,309	100.00
Male	542	8.59	1,293	20.49	92	1.46	48	.76	-	-	1,975	31.30
Female	657	10.41	2,119	33.59	679	10.76	879	13.93	-	-	4,334	68.70

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non- Relative	
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	224	56	27	-	-	-	-	307
Male	189	-	27	-	-	-	-	216
Female	35	56	-	-	-	-	-	91
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	1,394	882	169	-	10	8	9	2,472
Male	446	-	51	-	10	-	-	507
Female	948	882	118	-	-	8	9	1,965
Construction								
Both Sexes	26	-	16	-	-	-	-	42
Male	26	-	16	-	-	-	-	42
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	1,646	814	460	-	32	116	49	3,117
Male	744	27	119	-	6	64	10	970
Female	902	787	341	-	26	52	39	2,147
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	130	41	169	-	33	-	-	373
Male	65	11	139	-	27	-	-	242
Female	65	30	30	-	6	-	-	131
Total								
Both Sexes	3,420	1,793	841	-	75	124	58	6,311
%	54.19	28.41	13.33	-	1.19	1.96	.92	100.00
Male	1,470	38	352	-	43	64	10	1,977
%	74.36	1.92	17.80	-	2.18	3.24	.51	100.00
Female	1,950	1,755	489	-	32	60	48	4,334
%	44.99	40.49	11.28	-	.74	1.38	1.11	100.00

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					Total
	Christian			Muslim	Others	
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic			
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	120	33	-	155	-	308
Male	79	13	-	124	-	216
Female	41	20	-	31	-	92
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	1,694	186	5	551	34	2,470
Male	237	12	-	257	-	506
Female	1,457	174	5	294	34	1,964
Construction						
Both Sexes	28	-	8	7	-	43
Male	28	-	8	7	-	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	1,792	215	24	1,085	-	3,116
Male	452	97	9	411	-	969
Female	1,340	118	15	674	-	2,147
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	264	26	-	82	-	372
Male	161	16	-	64	-	241
Female	103	10	-	18	-	131
Total						
Both Sexes	3,898	460	37	1,880	34	6,309
%	61.78	7.29	.59	29.80	.54	100.00
Male	957	138	17	863	-	1,975
%	48.46	6.99	.86	43.70	-	100.00
Female	2,941	322	20	1,017	34	4,334
%	67.86	7.43	.46	23.47	.78	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							Total
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	308
Male	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
Female	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	2,457	15	-	-	-	-	-	2,472
Male	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	507
Female	1,950	15	-	-	-	-	-	1,965
Construction								
Both Sexes	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Male	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	3,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,115
Male	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	969
Female	2,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	362	10	-	-	-	-	-	372
Male	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	241
Female	121	10	-	-	-	-	-	131
Total								
Both Sexes	6,284	25	-	-	-	-	-	6,309
%	99.60	.40	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	1,975	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,975
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	4,309	25	-	-	-	-	-	4,334
%	99.42	.58	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status							Grand Total
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	187	-	86	15	12	8	-	121	308
Male	118	-	71	7	12	8	-	98	216
Female	69	-	15	8	-	-	-	23	92
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,068	108	812	242	243	-	-	1,405	2,473
Male	99	34	249	37	89	-	-	409	508
Female	969	74	563	205	154	-	-	996	1,965
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	12	8	15	7	-	-	42	42
Male	-	12	8	15	7	-	-	42	42
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	1,265	62	1,012	349	428	-	-	1,851	3,116
Male	146	15	372	140	296	-	-	823	969
Female	1,119	47	640	209	132	-	-	1,028	2,147
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services									
Both Sexes	59	-	155	95	62	-	-	312	371
Male	7	-	120	72	42	-	-	234	241
Female	52	-	35	23	20	-	-	78	130
Total									
Both Sexes	2,579	182	2,073	716	752	8	-	3,731	6,310
%	40.87	2.88	32.85	11.35	11.92	.13	-	59.13	100.00
Male	370	61	820	271	446	8	-	1,606	1,976
%	18.72	3.09	41.50	13.71	22.57	.40	-	81.28	100.00
Female	2,209	121	1,253	445	306	-	-	2,125	4,334
%	50.97	2.79	28.91	10.27	7.06	-	-	49.03	100.00

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	30	58	55	71	44	18	8	15	8	307
Male	-	19	35	40	36	37	18	8	15	8	216
Female	-	11	23	15	35	7	-	-	-	-	91
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	82	248	279	536	542	265	201	137	65	116	2,471
Male	38	30	47	109	86	45	49	16	37	51	508
Female	44	218	232	427	456	220	152	121	28	65	1,963
Construction											
Both Sexes	-	-	10	-	12	6	7	8	-	-	43
Male	-	-	10	-	12	6	7	8	-	-	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	164	329	488	457	606	276	315	152	183	146	3,116
Male	43	83	94	117	250	117	77	42	51	95	969
Female	121	246	394	340	356	159	238	110	132	51	2,147
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	30	37	35	58	95	21	23	27	5	40	371
Male	-	25	25	14	95	21	23	15	5	18	241
Female	30	12	10	44	-	-	-	12	-	22	130
Total											
Both Sexes	276	644	870	1,106	1,326	612	564	332	268	310	6,308
%	4.38	10.21	13.79	17.53	21.02	9.70	8.94	5.26	4.25	4.91	100.00
Male	81	157	211	280	479	226	174	89	108	172	1,977
%	4.10	7.94	10.67	14.16	24.23	11.43	8.80	4.50	5.46	8.70	100.00
Female	195	487	659	826	847	386	390	243	160	138	4,331
%	4.50	11.24	15.22	19.07	19.56	8.91	9.00	5.61	3.69	3.19	100.00

171

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
JIMMA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes	308	651	767	1,418
Male	216	502	546	1,048
Female	92	149	221	370
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	2,472	4,861	6,208	11,069
Male	507	1,191	1,228	2,419
Female	1,965	3,670	4,980	8,650
Construction				
Both Sexes	42	109	99	208
Male	42	109	99	208
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	3,115	6,077	7,229	13,306
Male	969	2,424	2,401	4,825
Female	2,146	3,653	4,828	8,481
Transport				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	372	702	617	1,319
Male	241	459	294	753
Female	131	243	323	566
Total				
Both Sexes	6,309	12,400	14,920	27,320
%	23.09	45.39	54.61	100.00
Male	1,975	4,685	4,568	9,253
%	21.34	50.63	49.37	100.00
Female	4,334	7,715	10,352	18,067
%	23.99	42.70	57.30	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	21	13	39	17	132	86	-	308
Male	-	13	13	31	17	79	63	-	216
Female	-	8	-	8	-	53	23	-	92
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	64	27	180	208	431	1,101	460	-	2,471
Male	10	10	43	17	75	197	155	-	507
Female	54	17	137	191	356	904	305	-	1,964
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	10	8	-	-	18	7	-	43
Male	-	10	8	-	-	18	7	-	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	80	242	415	351	303	832	895	-	3,118
Male	24	111	207	112	89	156	272	-	971
Female	56	131	208	239	214	676	623	-	2,147
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	14	21	10	10	-	103	213	-	371
Male	14	21	10	5	-	41	150	-	241
Female	-	-	-	5	-	62	63	-	130
Total									
Both Sexes	158	321	626	608	751	2,186	1,661	-	6,311
%	2.50	5.09	9.92	9.63	11.90	34.64	26.32	-	100.00
Male	48	165	281	165	181	491	647	-	1,978
%	2.43	8.34	14.21	8.34	9.15	24.82	32.71	-	100.00
Female	110	156	345	443	570	1,695	1,014	-	4,333
%	2.54	3.60	7.96	10.22	13.15	39.12	23.40	-	100.00

178

Table 9 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total	%	
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others			
JIMMA TOWN														
< 10														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-19														
Both Sexes	5	64	-	-	-	-	63	451	15	-	44	642	10.17	
Male	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	165	15	-	36	242	3.83	
Female	-	43	-	-	-	-	63	286	-	-	8	400	6.34	
20-29														
Both Sexes	47	229	-	98	27	68	132	471	125	49	202	1,448	22.94	
Male	35	22	-	65	20	47	35	223	12	15	34	508	8.05	
Female	12	207	-	33	7	21	97	248	113	34	168	940	14.89	
30-39														
Both Sexes	50	480	43	165	85	116	129	28	56	56	524	1,732	27.44	
Male	35	118	24	120	69	18	35	20	-	18	26	483	7.65	
Female	15	362	19	45	16	98	94	8	56	38	498	1,249	19.79	
40-49														
Both Sexes	95	310	17	91	79	60	61	12	27	62	490	1,304	20.66	
Male	83	54	-	72	62	30	36	12	-	8	-	357	5.66	
Female	12	256	17	19	17	30	25	-	27	54	490	947	15.00	
50-59														
Both Sexes	27	150	26	29	19	55	56	15	-	13	248	638	10.11	
Male	27	29	-	22	7	37	8	15	-	13	8	166	2.63	
Female	-	121	26	7	12	18	48	-	-	-	240	472	7.48	
60 +														
Both Sexes	45	109	30	71	12	-	56	-	7	28	190	548	8.68	
Male	45	44	12	71	12	-	16	-	7	13	-	220	3.49	
Female	-	65	18	-	-	-	40	-	-	15	190	328	5.20	
Total														
Both Sexes	269	1,342	116	454	222	299	497	977	230	208	1,698	6,312	100.00	
%	4.26	21.26	1.84	7.19	3.52	4.74	7.87	15.48	3.64	3.30	26.90	100.00		
Male	230	288	36	350	170	132	130	435	34	67	104	1,976	100.00	
%	11.64	14.57	1.82	17.71	8.60	6.68	6.58	22.01	1.72	3.39	5.26	100.00		
Female	39	1,054	80	104	52	167	367	542	196	141	1,594	4,336	100.00	
%	.90	24.31	1.85	2.40	1.20	3.85	8.46	12.50	4.52	3.25	36.76	100.00		

74

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	15	27	15	68	-	23	44	41	8	20	46	307
Male	15	27	-	68	-	23	29	33	-	20	-	215
Female	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	8	8	-	46	92
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	110	504	50	138	115	145	229	207	53	84	839	2,474
Male	110	49	12	53	82	63	29	64	-	13	33	508
Female	-	455	38	85	33	82	200	143	53	71	806	1,966
Construction												
Both Sexes	8	6	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	43
Male	8	6	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	125	766	51	185	107	113	224	532	162	96	755	3,116
Male	85	207	24	166	88	29	72	210	27	26	36	970
Female	40	559	27	19	19	84	152	322	135	70	719	2,146
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	13	40	-	41	-	18	-	198	7	7	49	373
Male	13	-	-	41	-	18	-	129	7	7	27	242
Female	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	22	131
Total												
Both Sexes	271	1,343	116	454	222	299	497	978	230	207	1,696	6,313
%	4.29	21.27	1.84	7.19	3.52	4.74	7.87	15.49	3.64	3.28	26.87	100.00
Male	231	289	36	350	170	133	130	436	34	66	103	1,978
%	11.68	14.61	1.82	17.69	8.59	6.72	6.57	22.04	1.72	3.34	5.21	100.00
Female	40	1,054	80	104	52	166	367	542	196	141	1,593	4,335
%	.92	24.31	1.85	2.40	1.20	3.83	8.47	12.50	4.52	3.25	36.75	100.00

175

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons										Total	
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Raw Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated			
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Both Sexes	-	15	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	28
Male	-	15	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	28
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	12	156	22	36	-	118	71	88	-	-	-	503
Both Sexes	-	30	-	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	49
Male	12	126	22	36	-	111	59	88	-	-	-	454
Female	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Construction	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Both Sexes	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	53	136	37	18	27	115	201	174	5	-	-	766
Both Sexes	11	71	-	-	15	-	69	42	-	-	-	208
Male	42	65	37	18	12	115	132	132	5	-	-	558
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	12	-	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	40
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	12	-	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	40
Total	65	313	71	54	45	243	285	262	5	-	-	1,343
Both Sexes	4.84	23.31	5.29	4.02	3.35	18.09	21.22	19.51	.37	-	-	100.00
Male	11	122	-	-	15	7	94	42	-	-	-	291
Female	3.78	41.92	-	-	5.15	2.41	32.30	14.43	-	-	-	100.00
Male	54	191	71	54	30	236	191	220	5	-	-	1,052
Female	5.13	18.16	6.75	5.13	2.85	22.43	18.16	20.91	.48	-	-	100.00

126

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	58 18.89	29 9.45	- -	111 36.16	102 33.22	7 2.28	307 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	154 6.23	146 5.91	152 6.15	1,231 49.82	581 23.51	207 8.38	2,471 100.00
Construction %	-	7 16.28	8 18.60	10 23.26	18 41.86	-	43 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	47 1.51	249 7.99	136 4.36	1,591 51.06	956 30.68	137 4.40	3,116 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	33 8.87	25 6.72	196 52.69	90 24.19	28 7.53	372 100.00
Total %	259 4.11	464 7.35	321 5.09	3,139 49.75	1,747 27.69	379 6.01	6,309 100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	7 2.27	29 9.42	13 4.22	51 16.56	111 36.04	97 31.49	308 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	33 1.34	129 5.22	111 4.49	536 21.69	849 34.36	813 32.90	2,471 100.00
Construction %	-	36 83.72	-	-	-	7 16.28	43 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	18 .58	111 3.56	114 3.66	780 25.02	1,141 36.61	953 30.57	3,117 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	15 4.04	13 3.50	62 16.71	146 39.35	135 36.39	371 100.00
Total %	58 .92	320 5.07	251 3.98	1,429 22.65	2,247 35.61	2,005 31.77	6,310 100.00

Table 12c: Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	8 2.60	6 1.95	- -	- -	8 2.60	286 92.86	308 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	-	35 1.42	26 1.05	65 2.63	108 4.37	2,237 90.53	2,471 100.00
Construction %	-	-	10 23.26	-	-	33 76.74	43 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	13 .42	64 2.05	58 1.86	44 1.41	75 2.41	2,862 91.85	3,116 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	53 14.25	-	13 3.49	10 2.69	296 79.57	372 100.00
Total %	21 .33	158 2.50	94 1.49	122 1.93	201 3.19	5,714 90.55	6,310 100.00

Table 13: Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training							
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	121	100.00	121	100.00
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	98	100.00	98	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	23	100.00	23	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	29	2.07	65	4.63	1,310	93.30	1,404	100.00
Both Sexes	17	4.17	42	10.29	349	85.54	408	100.00
Male	12	1.20	23	2.31	961	96.49	996	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	15	34.88	28	65.12	43	100.00
Both Sexes	-	-	15	34.88	28	65.12	43	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	86	4.65	31	1.67	1,734	93.68	1,851	100.00
Both Sexes	61	7.41	8	.97	754	91.62	823	100.00
Male	25	2.43	23	2.24	980	95.33	1,028	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	12	3.85	5	1.60	295	94.55	312	100.00
Both Sexes	12	5.13	5	2.14	217	92.74	234	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	78	100.00	78	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	127	3.40	116	3.11	3,488	93.49	3,731	100.00
Both Sexes	90	5.60	70	4.36	1,446	90.04	1,606	100.00
Male	37	1.74	46	2.16	2,042	96.09	2,125	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								Total
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	12	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	29
Male	-	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	17
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	43	19	6	18	-	-	-	-	86
Male	36	7	-	18	-	-	-	-	61
Female	7	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	25
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12
Male	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total									
Both Sexes	55	31	18	18	5	-	-	-	127
%	43.31	24.41	14.17	14.17	3.94	-	-	-	100.00
Male	36	19	12	18	5	-	-	-	90
%	40.00	21.11	13.33	20.00	5.56	-	-	-	100.00
Female	19	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	37
%	51.35	32.43	16.22	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

62

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training								Total	
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others		Not Stated
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	24	-	29
Male	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	12	-	17
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels	10	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	87
Male	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	62
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	25
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	29	-	5	-	-	-	84	-	128
Both Sexes	7.81	22.66	-	3.91	-	-	-	65.63	-	100.00
%	10	17	-	5	-	-	-	59	-	91
Male	10.99	18.68	-	5.49	-	-	-	64.84	-	100.00
%	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	37
Female	-	32.43	-	-	-	-	-	67.57	-	100.00
%										

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN									
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	10	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Male	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Female	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Male	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Both Sexes	36	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	84
Male	17	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	59
Female	19	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total									
Both Sexes	56	31	18	18	5	-	-	-	128
%	43.75	24.22	14.06	14.06	3.91	-	-	-	100.00
Male	37	19	12	18	5	-	-	-	91
%	40.66	20.88	13.19	19.78	5.49	-	-	-	100.00
Female	19	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	37
%	51.35	32.43	16.22	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

181

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current Job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						Total
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	120	188	-	-	-	-	308
Male	104	112	-	-	-	-	216
Female	16	76	-	-	-	-	92
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	1,290	1,112	68	-	-	-	2,470
Male	298	161	47	-	-	-	506
Female	992	951	21	-	-	-	1,964
Construction							
Both Sexes	24	-	18	-	-	-	42
Male	24	-	18	-	-	-	42
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	2,696	305	64	18	32	-	3,115
Male	800	93	46	18	12	-	969
Female	1,896	212	18	-	20	-	2,146
Transport							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	346	18	9	-	-	-	373
Male	215	18	9	-	-	-	242
Female	131	-	-	-	-	-	131
Total							
Both Sexes	4,476	1,623	159	18	32	-	6,308
%	70.96	25.73	2.52	.29	.51	-	100.00
Male	1,441	384	120	18	12	-	1,975
%	72.96	19.44	6.08	.91	.61	-	100.00
Female	3,035	1,239	39	-	20	-	4,333
%	70.04	28.59	.90	-	.46	-	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	* JIMMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	20	73	72	27	71	44	-	307
Male	5	51	64	21	36	38	-	215
Female	15	22	8	6	35	6	-	92
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	431	563	437	318	422	300	-	2,471
Male	47	76	57	75	99	153	-	507
Female	384	487	380	243	323	147	-	1,964
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	10	19	-	14	-	-	43
Male	-	10	19	-	14	-	-	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	611	1,045	744	337	298	81	-	3,116
Male	132	262	300	154	85	36	-	969
Female	479	783	444	183	213	45	-	2,147
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	57	140	51	40	61	12	10	371
Male	57	88	24	29	34	-	10	242
Female	-	52	27	11	27	12	-	129
Total								
Both Sexes	1,119	1,831	1,323	722	866	437	10	6,308
%	17.74	29.03	20.97	11.45	13.73	6.93	.16	100.00
Male	241	487	464	279	268	227	10	1,976
%	12.20	24.65	23.48	14.12	13.56	11.49	.51	100.00
Female	878	1,344	859	443	598	210	-	4,332
%	20.27	31.02	19.83	10.23	13.80	4.85	-	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations		
JINWA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	-	-	308
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	-	216
Male	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	92
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	51	-	2,420	-	-	-	2,471
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	51	-	507	-	-	-	507
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,913	-	-	-	1,964
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	42
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	42
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	2,782	120	148	-	66	-	3,116
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	821	5	129	-	15	-	970
Male	-	-	-	-	1,961	115	19	-	51	-	2,146
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	38	6	29	25	18	-	257	-	373
Both Sexes	-	-	38	6	-	-	18	-	180	-	242
Male	-	-	-	-	29	25	-	-	77	-	131
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	38	6	2,862	453	2,628	-	323	-	6,310
Both Sexes	-	-	-60	.10	45.36	7.18	41.65	-	5.12	-	100.00
Male	-	-	38	6	821	221	696	-	195	-	1,977
Female	-	-	1.92	.30	41.53	11.18	35.20	-	9.86	-	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	2.041	232	1,932	-	128	-	4,333
%	-	-	-	-	47.10	5.35	44.59	-	2.95	-	100.00

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									Total
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	21	33	75	74	37	16	38	14	-	308
Male	6	20	53	74	37	-	18	8	-	216
Female	15	13	22	-	-	16	20	6	-	92
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	94	217	420	552	203	107	450	400	28	2,471
Male	38	48	97	127	29	10	129	29	-	507
Female	56	169	323	425	174	97	321	371	28	1,964
Construction										
Both Sexes	10	-	12	7	-	-	14	-	-	43
Male	10	-	12	7	-	-	14	-	-	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	150	296	498	717	216	278	453	383	124	3,115
Male	22	77	140	166	75	112	184	133	59	968
Female	128	219	358	551	141	166	269	250	65	2,147
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	66	100	49	85	24	13	12	23	-	372
Male	21	60	37	57	18	13	12	23	-	241
Female	45	40	12	28	6	-	-	-	-	131
Total										
Both Sexes	341	646	1,054	1,435	480	414	967	820	152	6,309
%	5.40	10.24	16.71	22.75	7.61	6.56	15.33	13.00	2.41	100.00
Male	97	205	339	431	159	135	357	193	59	1,975
%	4.91	10.38	17.16	21.82	8.05	6.84	18.08	9.77	2.99	100.00
Female	244	441	715	1,004	321	279	610	627	93	4,334
%	5.63	10.18	16.50	23.17	7.41	6.44	14.07	14.47	2.15	100.00

185

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total		
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total			
< 20 Hours	-	-	-	JIMMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	138	21	111	-	71	341			
Male	-	-	-	-	15	6	55	-	21	97			
Female	-	-	-	-	123	15	56	-	50	244			
20-29 Hours	-	-	-	-	282	46	241	-	78	647			
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	63	20	62	-	60	205			
Male	-	-	-	-	219	26	179	-	18	442			
Female	-	-	-	-	454	102	447	-	45	1,066			
30-39 Hours	-	-	8	-	129	53	120	-	30	340			
Both Sexes	-	-	8	-	325	49	327	-	15	716			
Male	-	-	7	-	635	112	575	-	105	1,434			
Female	-	-	7	-	118	79	161	-	65	430			
40-49 Hours	-	-	-	-	517	33	414	-	40	1,004			
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	198	55	221	-	6	480			
Male	-	-	-	-	75	37	47	-	-	159			
Female	-	-	-	-	123	18	174	-	6	321			
50-59 Hours	-	-	-	-	217	48	136	-	7	414			
Both Sexes	-	-	-	6	83	-	39	-	7	135			
Male	-	-	-	6	134	-	97	-	-	279			
Female	-	-	-	6	446	-	471	-	-	967			
60-69 Hours	-	-	-	-	177	18	150	-	12	357			
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	269	20	321	-	12	610			
Male	-	-	23	-	359	31	407	-	-	820			
Female	-	-	23	-	101	8	61	-	-	193			
70-79 Hours	-	-	-	-	258	23	346	-	-	627			
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	133	-	19	-	-	152			
Male	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	59			
Female	-	-	-	-	74	-	19	-	-	93			
80 + Hours	-	-	-	-	2,862	453	2,628	-	324	6,311			
Both Sexes	-	-	38	6	45,35	7,18	41,64	-	5,13	100,00			
Male	-	-	.60	.10	820	221	695	-	195	1,975			
Female	-	-	1.92	.30	41,52	11,19	35,19	-	9,87	100,00			
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	2,042	232	1,933	-	129	4,336			
Male	-	-	-	-	47,09	5,35	44,58	-	2,98	100,00			
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
JIMMA TOWN										
< 1 Year	-	-	-	-	541	70	414	-	94	1,119
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	117	5	47	-	72	241
Male	-	-	-	-	424	65	367	-	22	878
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 3 Years	-	-	7	6	982	157	560	-	120	1,832
Both Sexes	-	-	7	6	250	57	93	-	75	488
Male	-	-	-	-	732	100	467	-	45	1,344
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 - 6 Years	-	-	12	-	711	72	499	-	30	1,324
Both Sexes	-	-	12	-	258	64	119	-	12	465
Male	-	-	-	-	453	8	380	-	18	859
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 - 10 Years	-	-	11	-	281	27	377	-	26	722
Both Sexes	-	-	11	-	117	21	129	-	-	278
Male	-	-	-	-	164	6	248	-	26	444
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 - 20 Years	-	-	8	-	288	71	456	-	45	868
Both Sexes	-	-	8	-	65	36	133	-	27	269
Male	-	-	-	-	223	35	323	-	18	599
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 + Years	-	-	-	-	60	56	322	-	-	438
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	15	38	175	-	-	228
Male	-	-	-	-	45	18	147	-	-	210
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	38	6	2,863	453	2,628	-	325	6,313
Both Sexes	-	-	.60	.10	45.35	7.18	41.63	-	5.15	100.00
%	-	-	38	6	822	221	696	-	196	1,979
Male	-	-	1.92	.30	41.54	11.17	35.17	-	9.90	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	2,041	232	1,932	-	129	4,334
Female	-	-	-	-	47.09	5.35	44.58	-	2.98	100.00
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

187

Table 23 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital								Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, NGO etc.	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	166 2.63	28 .44	70 1.11	30 .48	- -	- -	5 .08	8 .13	307 4.87
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	1,132 17.95	597 9.46	552 8.75	71 1.13	- -	11 .17	7 .11	102 1.62	2,472 39.19
Construction %	22 .35	20 .32	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	42 .67
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,090 17.28	648 10.27	1,130 17.91	34 .54	8 .13	- -	12 .19	193 3.06	3,115 49.38
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	80 1.27	64 1.01	164 2.60	- -	- -	- -	22 .35	42 .67	372 5.90
Total %	2,490 39.47	1,357 21.51	1,916 30.37	135 2.14	8 .13	11 .17	46 .73	345 5.47	6,308 100.00

188

Table 24 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	89 53.94	29 17.58	47 28.48	- -	- -	165 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	658 58.13	100 8.83	308 27.21	34 3.00	32 2.83	1,132 100.00
Construction %	16 72.73	- -	6 27.27	- -	- -	22 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	480 44.04	47 4.31	517 47.43	16 1.47	30 2.75	1,090 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	73 91.25	- -	7 8.75	- -	- -	80 100.00
Total %	1,316 52.87	176 7.07	885 35.56	50 2.01	62 2.49	2,489 100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	276	4.38	31	.49	-	-	-	-	307	4.87
Male	184	2.92	31	.49	-	-	-	-	215	3.41
Female	92	1.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	1.46
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	2,025	32.10	370	5.87	66	1.05	9	.14	2,470	39.16
Male	436	6.91	70	1.11	-	-	-	-	506	8.02
Female	1,589	25.19	300	4.76	66	1.05	9	.14	1,964	31.14
Construction										
Both Sexes	33	.52	10	.16	-	-	-	-	43	.68
Male	33	.52	10	.16	-	-	-	-	43	.68
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	2,514	39.85	512	8.12	66	1.05	24	.38	3,116	49.40
Male	825	13.08	132	2.09	12	.19	-	-	969	15.36
Female	1,689	26.78	380	6.02	54	.86	24	.38	2,147	34.04
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	341	5.41	31	.49	-	-	-	-	372	5.90
Male	223	3.54	19	.30	-	-	-	-	242	3.84
Female	118	1.87	12	.19	-	-	-	-	130	2.06
Total										
Both Sexes	5,189	82.26	954	15.12	132	2.09	33	.52	6,308	100.00
Male	1,701	26.97	262	4.15	12	.19	-	-	1,975	31.31
Female	3,488	55.29	692	10.97	120	1.90	33	.52	4,333	68.69

190

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity						Total	Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others		
JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	276	24	-	8	-	-	-	32	308
Male	184	24	-	8	-	-	-	32	216
Female	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,962	44	17	66	32	8	343	510	2,472
Male	416	36	-	7	25	8	15	91	507
Female	1,546	8	17	59	7	-	328	419	1,965
Construction									
Both Sexes	33	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	43
Male	33	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	2,485	82	14	47	13	25	451	632	3,117
Male	807	44	5	20	7	10	76	162	969
Female	1,678	38	9	27	6	15	375	470	2,148
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	341	8	-	-	-	-	23	31	372
Male	223	8	-	-	-	-	11	19	242
Female	118	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	130
Total	-								
Both Sexes	5,097	158	31	121	45	33	827	1,215	6,312
%	80.75	2.50	.49	1.92	.71	.52	13.10	19.25	100.00
Male	1,663	112	5	35	32	18	112	314	1,977
%	84.12	5.67	.25	1.77	1.62	.91	5.67	15.88	100.00
Female	3,434	46	26	86	13	15	715	901	4,335
%	79.22	1.06	.60	1.98	.30	.35	16.49	20.78	100.00

191

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Continuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Continuing the Activity											Total
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack of Materials/ Commodities	Lack/Shortage of Raw Business Unprofitable	Health Problem	To Start Education	Old Age	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	29	-	-	6	54	16	43	73	12	-	15	248
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7	-	-	-	35	-	65	24	61	65	24*	281
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	20	8	-	33
Total	36	-	-	6	94	16	108	97	93	73	47	570
%	6.32	-	-	1.05	16.49	2.81	18.95	17.02	16.32	12.81	8.25	100.00

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan								Total %	
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%		
	JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	31	10.33	-	-	269	89.67	-	-	300	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	234	11.10	-	-	1,863	88.34	12	.57	2,109	100.00
Construction	7	16.28	-	-	36	83.72	-	-	43	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	207	7.76	-	-	2,461	92.24	-	-	2,668	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	12	3.65	-	-	317	96.35	-	-	329	100.00
Total	491	9.01	-	-	4,946	90.77	12	.22	5,449	100.00

193

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan							Total	%	
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided			%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	31	10.33	-	-	269	89.67	-	-	300	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	234	11.10	-	-	1,863	88.34	12	.57	2,109	100.00
Construction	7	16.28	-	-	36	83.72	-	-	43	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	207	7.76	-	-	2,461	92.24	-	-	2,668	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	12	3.65	-	-	317	96.35	-	-	329	100.00
Total	491	9.01	-	-	4,946	90.77	12	.22	5,449	100.00

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	308	4.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	4.88
Male	216	3.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	3.42
Female	92	1.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	1.46
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	2,440	38.67	20	.32	-	-	-	-	12	.19	2,472	39.18
Male	487	7.72	20	.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	8.03
Female	1,953	30.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.19	1,965	31.14
Construction												
Both Sexes	42	.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	.67
Male	42	.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	.67
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	3,106	49.22	10	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,116	49.38
Male	960	15.21	10	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	970	15.37
Female	2,146	34.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146	34.01
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	372	5.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	5.90
Male	241	3.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	3.82
Female	131	2.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	2.08
Total												
Both Sexes	6,268	99.33	30	.48	-	-	-	-	12	.19	6,310	100.00
Male	1,946	30.84	30	.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,976	31.32
Female	4,322	68.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.19	4,334	68.68

194

Table 29b Distribution of Members of Partnership and Cooperative of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership					
	Partnership		Cooperative		Total	
	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	20	40	-	-	20	40
Both Sexes	20	40	-	-	20	40
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	10	19	-	-	10	19
Both Sexes	10	19	-	-	10	19
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30	59	-	-	30	59
Both Sexes	30	59	-	-	30	59
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (in Birr)									Total
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	93 1.47	38 .60	15 .24	49 .78	45 .71	18 .29	15 .24	25 .40	8 .13	306 4.85
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	1,597 25.32	249 3.95	51 .81	60 .95	139 2.20	186 2.95	106 1.68	83 1.32	-	2,471 39.17
Construction %	35 .55	8 .13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 .68
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	2,314 36.68	336 5.33	111 1.76	42 .67	97 1.54	37 .59	43 .68	35 .55	100 1.59	3,115 49.38
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	296 4.69	18 .29	-	10 .16	12 .19	12 .19	-	10 .16	15 .24	373 5.91
Total %	4,335 68.72	649 10.29	177 2.81	161 2.55	293 4.64	253 4.01	164 2.60	153 2.43	123 1.95	6,308 100.00

196

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN								
Up to 250 %	798 12.65	1,220 19.34	931 14.76	526 8.34	578 9.16	273 4.33	10 .16	4,336 68.74
251 - 500 %	61 .97	237 3.76	144 2.28	53 .84	83 1.32	71 1.13	- -	649 10.29
501 - 750 %	21 .33	80 1.27	29 .46	11 .17	36 .57	- -	- -	177 2.81
751 - 1000 %	30 .48	44 .70	37 .59	12 .19	37 .59	- -	- -	160 2.54
1001 - 2000 %	41 .65	86 1.36	72 1.14	45 .71	20 .32	29 .46	- -	293 4.64
2001 - 5000 %	55 .87	52 .82	20 .32	34 .54	59 .94	34 .54	- -	254 4.03
5001 - 10,000 %	56 .89	32 .51	48 .76	- -	12 .19	16 .25	- -	164 2.60
10001 + %	18 .29	36 .57	24 .38	32 .51	28 .44	15 .24	- -	153 2.43
Not Stated %	39 .62	44 .70	18 .29	8 .13	13 .21	- -	- -	122 1.93
Total %	1,119 17.74	1,831 29.03	1,323 20.97	721 11.43	866 13.73	438 6.94	10 .16	6,308 100.00

197

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	8	2.61	299	97.39	307	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	110	4.45	2,361	95.55	2,471	100.00
Construction	8	18.60	35	81.40	43	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	189	6.07	2,927	93.93	3,116	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	372	100.00	372	100.00
Total	315	4.99	5,994	95.01	6,309	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	12 .19	77 1.22	24 .38	7 .11	8 .13	-	15 .24	60 .95	-	-	103 1.63	306 4.85
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	18 .29	1,133 17.97	185 2.93	135 2.14	41 .65	145 2.30	485 7.69	231 3.66	11 .17	39 .62	48 .76	2,471 39.19
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 .32	22 .35	-	42 .67
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	-	230 3.65	117 1.86	66 1.05	99 1.57	446 7.07	1,148 18.21	801 12.70	143 2.27	55 .87	9 .14	3,114 49.39
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	40 .63	12 .19	22 .35	-	32 .51	25 .40	70 1.11	100 1.59	16 .25	55 .87	372 5.90
Total %	30 .48	1,480 23.47	338 5.36	230 3.65	148 2.35	623 9.88	1,673 26.53	1,162 18.43	274 4.35	132 2.09	215 3.41	6,305 100.00

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	13 .46	- -	- -	75 2.63	41 1.44	- -	129 4.52
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	268 9.39	113 3.96	62 2.17	673 23.59	408 14.30	134 4.70	1,658 58.11
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	405 14.20	113 3.96	- -	213 7.47	215 7.54	13 .46	959 33.61
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	25 .88	- -	25 .88	20 .70	- -	37 1.30	107 3.75
Total %	711 24.92	226 7.92	87 3.05	981 34.38	664 23.27	184 6.45	2,853 100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	- -	- -	24 .84	34 1.19	19 .67	54 1.89	131 4.59
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	131 4.59	88 3.08	37 1.30	274 9.60	478 16.75	650 22.78	1,658 58.11
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	84 2.94	164 5.75	14 .49	70 2.45	258 9.04	368 12.90	958 33.58
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	- -	- -	- -	22 .77	42 1.47	42 1.47	106 3.72
Total %	215 7.54	252 8.83	75 2.63	400 14.02	797 27.94	1,114 39.05	2,853 100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons					Other	Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site		
	JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	6	-	124	130
	-	-	-	.21	-	4.34	4.55
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	14	20	38	-	53	1,534	1,659
	.49	.70	1.33	-	1.86	53.73	58.11
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	-	24	20	-	63	852	959
	-	.84	.70	-	2.21	29.84	33.59
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	12	-	-	10	10	75	107
	.42	-	-	.35	.35	2.63	3.75
Total %	26	44	58	16	126	2,585	2,855
	.91	1.54	2.03	.56	4.41	90.54	100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				Total
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	
	JIMMA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	33	26	70	129
	-	1.16	.91	2.46	4.52
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	12	1,082	90	473	1,657
	.42	37.95	3.16	16.59	58.12
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	-	448	-	511	959
	-	15.71	-	17.92	33.64
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	12	-	94	106
	-	.42	-	3.30	3.72
Total %	12	1,575	116	1,148	2,851
	.42	55.24	4.07	40.27	100.00

Table 36 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	124 4.35	-	5 .18	-	-	129 4.52
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	597 20.93	7 .25	946 33.17	94 3.30	13 .46	1,657 58.10
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	423 14.83	11 .39	478 16.76	29 1.02	18 .63	959 33.63
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	66 2.31	-	18 .63	10 .35	13 .46	107 3.75
Total %	1,210 42.43	18 .63	1,447 50.74	133 4.66	44 1.54	2,852 100.00

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated													Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN														
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	13 4.22	15 4.87	- -	28 9.09	27 8.77	63 20.45	22 7.14	38 12.34	12 3.90	5 1.62	- -	85 27.60	- -	308 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	173 7.00	42 1.70	73 2.95	43 1.74	121 4.89	161 6.51	90 3.64	190 7.69	211 8.54	304 12.30	186 7.52	878 35.52	- -	2,472 100.00
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	28 65.12	- -	8 18.60	- -	- -	- -	7 16.28	- -	43 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	119 3.82	141 4.52	139 4.46	71 2.28	85 2.73	245 7.86	114 3.66	173 5.55	292 9.37	356 11.42	229 7.35	1,153 36.99	- -	3,117 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	5 1.34	10 2.67	29 7.75	18 4.81	5 1.34	10 2.67	12 3.21	15 4.01	- -	9 2.41	50 13.37	211 56.42	- -	374 100.00
Total %	310 4.91	208 3.29	241 3.82	160 2.53	238 3.77	507 8.03	238 3.77	424 6.72	515 8.16	674 10.67	465 7.36	2,334 36.97	- -	6,314 100.00

203

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	5 2.25	217 97.75	- -	- -	- -	- -	222 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	392 24.61	107 6.72	662 41.56	281 17.64	47 2.95	104 6.53	1,593 100.00
Construction %	- -	28 77.78	8 22.22	- -	- -	- -	36 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	603 30.72	135 6.88	1,014 51.66	85 4.33	59 3.01	67 3.41	1,963 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	52 32.10	37 22.84	49 30.25	9 5.56	- -	15 9.26	162 100.00
Total %	1,052 26.46	524 13.18	1,733 43.59	375 9.43	106 2.67	186 4.68	3,976 100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Whole-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	242 78.83	65 21.17	- -	- -	- -	307 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	2,178 88.11	277 11.21	10 .40	- -	7 .28	2,472 100.00
Construction %	42 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	42 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	3,044 97.72	49 1.57	- -	- -	22 .71	3,115 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	352 94.62	20 5.38	- -	- -	- -	372 100.00
Total %	5,858 92.87	411 6.52	10 .16	- -	29 .46	6,308 100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	218 71.01	89 28.99	- -	- -	- -	307 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	1,965 79.52	135 5.46	219 8.86	93 3.76	59 2.39	2,471 100.00
Construction %	- -	- -	8 19.05	22 52.38	12 28.57	42 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,986 63.74	484 15.53	397 12.74	239 7.67	10 .32	3,116 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	42 11.29	10 2.69	108 29.03	96 25.81	116 31.18	372 100.00
Total %	4,211 66.76	718 11.38	732 11.60	450 7.13	197 3.12	6,308 100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	23 7.47	66 21.43	86 27.92	7 2.27	6 1.95	90 29.22	30 9.74	308 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	740 29.94	1,312 53.07	311 12.58	-	52 2.10	30 1.21	27 1.09	2,472 100.00
Construction %	8 18.60	10 23.26	-	-	6 13.95	-	19 44.19	43 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,083 34.74	627 20.12	969 31.09	18 .58	25 .80	375 12.03	20 .64	3,117 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	220 59.14	8 2.15	25 6.72	-	-	119 31.99	372 100.00
Total %	1,854 29.37	2,235 35.41	1,374 21.77	50 .79	89 1.41	495 7.84	215 3.41	6,312 100.00

206

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	97	31.49	211	68.51	308	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	758	30.66	1,714	69.34	2,472	100.00
Construction	-	-	42	100.00	42	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	507	16.27	2,609	83.73	3,116	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	372	100.00	372	100.00
Total	1,362	21.58	4,948	78.42	6,310	100.00

Table 43 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers									Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +	
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	13	18	56	-	8	8	15	25	6	149
Male	13	18	30	-	-	-	7	13	6	87
Female	-	-	26	-	8	8	8	12	-	62
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	10	214	527	279	34	34	33	-	-	1,131
Male	-	29	229	107	12	22	15	-	-	414
Female	10	185	298	172	22	12	18	-	-	717
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	20	149	273	130	25	63	-	10	-	670
Male	5	44	110	48	-	45	-	10	-	262
Female	15	105	163	82	25	18	-	-	-	408
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	43	381	856	409	67	105	48	35	6	1,950
%	2.21	19.54	43.90	20.97	3.44	5.38	2.46	1.79	.31	100.00
Male	18	91	369	155	12	67	22	23	6	763
%	2.36	11.93	48.36	20.31	1.57	8.78	2.88	3.01	.79	100.00
Female	25	290	487	254	55	38	26	12	-	1,187
%	2.11	24.43	41.03	21.40	4.63	3.20	2.19	1.01	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

808

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	112	32	5	-	-	-	37	149
Male	56	26	5	-	-	-	31	87
Female	56	6	-	-	-	-	6	62
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	135	379	290	327	-	-	996	1,131
Male	-	203	97	114	-	-	414	414
Female	135	176	193	213	-	-	582	717
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	141	323	130	76	-	-	529	670
Male	44	169	15	34	-	-	218	262
Female	97	154	115	42	-	-	311	408
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
Both Sexes	388	734	425	403	-	-	1,562	1,950
%	19.90	37.64	21.79	20.67	-	-	80.10	100.00
Male	100	398	117	148	-	-	663	763
%	13.11	52.16	15.33	19.40	-	-	86.89	100.00
Female	288	336	308	255	-	-	899	1,187
%	24.26	28.31	25.95	21.48	-	-	75.74	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

606

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator						Total			
	Spouse		Son/Daughter		Other Relative				Non-Relative	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
JIMMA TOWN										
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	22	14.67	128	85.33	150	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	11	17.19	53	82.81	64	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	11	12.79	75	87.21	86	100.00
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary										
Both Sexes	-	-	15	6.20	11	4.55	216	89.26	242	100.00
Male	-	-	15	8.15	11	5.98	158	85.87	184	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	100.00	58	100.00
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	15	23.08	26	40.00	-	-	24	36.92	65	100.00
Male	15	25.86	19	32.76	-	-	24	41.38	58	100.00
Female	-	-	7	100.00	-	-	-	-	7	100.00
UNPAID										
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members										
Both Sexes	110	7.44	899	60.78	409	27.65	61	4.12	1,479	100.00
Male	21	4.74	203	45.82	207	46.73	12	2.71	443	100.00
Female	89	8.59	696	67.18	202	19.50	49	4.73	1,036	100.00
PARTNERS										
Paid/Unpaid										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.00	15	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.00	15	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	125	6.41	940	48.18	442	22.66	444	22.76	1,951	100.00
Male	36	4.71	237	31.02	229	29.97	262	34.29	764	100.00
Female	89	7.50	703	59.22	213	17.94	182	15.33	1,187	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers																Total	%
	< 10	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-39	%	40-49	%	50 +	%		
JIMMA TOWN																		
PAID																		
Permanent																		
Both Sexes	-	-	11	.56	24	1.23	75	3.85	20	1.03	12	.62	-	-	8	.41	150	7.69
Male	-	-	-	-	15	.77	29	1.49	12	.62	-	-	-	-	8	.41	64	3.28
Female	-	-	11	.56	9	.46	46	2.36	8	.41	12	.62	-	-	-	-	86	4.41
Contract																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary																		
Both Sexes	-	-	7	.36	79	4.05	96	4.92	5	.26	41	2.10	7	.36	6	.31	241	12.36
Male	-	-	7	.36	61	3.13	62	3.18	-	-	41	2.10	7	.36	6	.31	184	9.44
Female	-	-	-	-	18	.92	34	1.74	5	.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	2.92
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	7	.36	34	1.74	10	.51	-	-	15	.77	-	-	-	-	66	3.38
Male	-	-	7	.36	27	1.38	10	.51	-	-	15	.77	-	-	-	-	59	3.03
Female	-	-	-	-	7	.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	.36
UNPAID																		
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members																		
Both Sexes	42	2.15	357	18.31	719	36.87	228	11.69	42	2.15	37	1.90	26	1.33	27	1.38	1,478	75.79
Male	18	.92	77	3.95	267	13.69	54	2.77	-	-	11	.56	-	-	15	.77	442	22.67
Female	24	1.23	280	14.36	452	23.18	174	8.92	42	2.15	26	1.33	26	1.33	12	.62	1,036	53.13
PARTNERS																		
Paid/Unpaid																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.77	-	-	15	.77
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.77	-	-	15	.77
Total																		
Both Sexes	42	2.15	382	19.59	856	43.90	409	20.97	67	3.44	105	5.38	48	2.46	41	2.10	1,950	100.00
Male	18	.92	91	4.67	370	18.97	155	7.95	12	.62	67	3.44	22	1.13	29	1.49	764	39.18
Female	24	1.23	291	14.92	486	24.92	254	13.03	55	2.82	38	1.95	26	1.33	12	.62	1,186	60.82

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

718

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total	%
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates		
JIMMA TOWN									
PAID	Permanent								
	Both Sexes	109	30	-	11	-	-	41	150 7.70
	Male	23	30	-	11	-	-	41	64 3.28
	Female	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	86 4.41
	Contract								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Temporary								
	Both Sexes	47	107	45	41	-	-	193	240 12.31
	Male	20	91	40	32	-	-	163	183 9.39
	Female	27	16	5	9	-	-	30	57 2.92
	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	15	22	12	17	-	-	51	66 3.39
	Male	15	22	12	10	-	-	44	59 3.03
	Female	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	7 .36
UNPAID	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Family Members								
	Both Sexes	217	574	353	334	-	-	1,261	1,478 75.83
	Male	43	255	50	95	-	-	400	443 22.73
	Female	174	319	303	239	-	-	861	1,035 53.10
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid								
	Both Sexes	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	15 .77
	Male	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	15 .77
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
TOTAL	Both Sexes	388	733	425	403	-	-	1,561	1,949
	%	19.91	37.61	21.81	20.68	-	-	80.09	100.00
	Male	101	398	117	148	-	-	663	764
	%	13.22	52.09	15.31	19.37	-	-	86.78	100.00
	Female	287	335	308	255	-	-	898	1,185
	%	24.22	28.27	25.99	21.52	-	-	75.78	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

216

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Industrial Group						Total	
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport and Community and Personal Services		
JIMMA TOWN								
PAID	Permanent							
	Both Sexes	31	-	90	-	29	-	150
	Male	23	-	23	-	18	-	64
	Female	8	-	67	-	11	-	86
	Contract							
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary							
	Both Sexes	20	-	170	-	52	-	242
	Male	20	-	135	-	29	-	184
	Female	-	-	35	-	23	-	58
	Apprentice							
	Both Sexes	-	-	22	-	43	-	65
	Male	-	-	22	-	36	-	58
	Female	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
UNPAID	Apprentice							
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members							
	Both Sexes	98	-	834	-	545	-	1,477
	Male	45	-	219	-	178	-	442
	Female	53	-	615	-	367	-	1,035
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
	Male	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	149	-	1,131	-	669	-	1,949
	%	7.64	-	58.03	-	34.33	-	100.00
	Male	88	-	414	-	261	-	763
	%	11.53	-	54.26	-	34.21	-	100.00
	Female	61	-	717	-	408	-	1,186
	%	5.14	-	60.46	-	34.40	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

218

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	No Training	Type and Duration of Training							Informal Training	Total
		Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others		
JIMMA TOWN										
PAID	Permanent									
	Both Sexes	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	150
	Male	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	64
	Female	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	86
	Contract									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary									
	Both Sexes	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	242
	Male	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184
	Female	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	58
	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	Male	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
	Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
UNPAID	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members									
	Both Sexes	1,387	31	-	-	-	-	-	59	1,477
	Male	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	442
	Female	969	31	-	-	-	-	-	35	1,035
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid									
	Both Sexes	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
	Male	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	1,833	31	-	-	-	-	-	85	1,949
	%	94.05	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	4.36	100.00
	Male	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	763
	%	95.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.19	100.00
	Female	1,102	31	-	-	-	-	-	53	1,186
	%	92.92	2.61	-	-	-	-	-	4.47	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training									Total
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	148
Male	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	87
Female	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	61
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	1,084	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	1,131
Male	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	414
Female	685	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	717
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	616	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	670
Male	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	262
Female	364	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	408
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	1,832	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	1,949
%	94.00	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.41	100.00
Male	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	763
%	95.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.33	100.00
Female	1,102	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	1,186
%	92.92	2.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.47	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

215

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated		
JIMMA TOWN												
PAID	Permanent	-	-	-	-	50	31	69	-	-	-	150
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	18	23	23	-	-	-	64
	Male	-	-	-	-	32	8	46	-	-	-	86
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary	-	-	-	-	52	-	123	-	66	-	241
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	19	-	105	-	59	-	183
Male	-	-	-	-	33	-	18	-	7	-	58	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Apperentice	-	-	-	-	29	-	22	-	15	-	66	
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	15	-	59	
Male	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UNPAID	Apperentice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members	-	-	-	-	707	90	432	-	240	10	1,479
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	202	54	85	-	102	-	443	
Male	-	-	-	-	505	36	347	-	138	10	1,036	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	15	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	15	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	838	121	661	-	321	10	1,951
	%	-	-	-	-	42.95	6.20	33.88	-	16.45	.51	100.00
	Male	-	-	-	-	261	77	250	-	176	-	764
	%	-	-	-	-	34.16	10.08	32.72	-	23.04	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	577	44	411	-	145	10	1,187
%	-	-	-	-	48.61	3.71	34.63	-	12.22	.84	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

216

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	43	-	149
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	25	-	87
Male	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	18	-	62
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	300	15	628	-	178	10	1,131
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	71	15	235	-	93	-	414
Male	-	-	-	-	229	-	393	-	85	10	717
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	538	-	33	-	99	-	670
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	190	-	15	-	57	-	262
Male	-	-	-	-	348	-	18	-	42	-	408
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	838	121	661	-	320	10	1,950
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	42.97	6.21	33.90	-	16.41	.51	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	261	77	250	-	175	-	763
Female	-	-	-	-	34.21	10.09	32.77	-	22.94	-	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	577	44	411	-	145	10	1,187
Female	-	-	-	-	48.61	3.71	34.63	-	12.22	.84	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

217

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activity (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN								
PAID								
Permanent								
Both Sexes	49	35	22	34	-	11	-	151
Male	12	15	11	26	-	-	-	64
Female	37	20	11	8	-	11	-	87
Contract								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary								
Both Sexes	-	45	94	66	20	18	-	243
Male	-	11	70	66	20	18	-	185
Female	-	34	24	-	-	-	-	58
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	-	23	-	15	12	15	-	65
Male	-	16	-	15	12	15	-	58
Female	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
UNPAID								
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members								
Both Sexes	180	479	349	148	214	107	-	1,477
Male	12	115	97	102	72	44	-	442
Female	168	364	252	46	142	63	-	1,035
PARTNERS								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
Male	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
NOT STATED								
TOTAL								
Both Sexes	229	582	465	278	246	151	-	1,951
%	11.74	29.83	23.83	14.25	12.61	7.74	-	100.00
Male	24	157	178	224	104	77	-	764
%	3.14	20.55	23.30	29.32	13.61	10.08	-	100.00
Female	205	425	287	54	142	74	-	1,187
%	17.27	35.80	24.18	4.55	11.96	6.23	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 54. Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group													
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
JIMWA TOWN														
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing														
Both Sexes	51	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	43	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing														
Both Sexes	259	87.21	-	-	-	-	11	3.70	-	-	27	9.09	-	-
Male	157	80.51	-	-	-	-	11	5.64	-	-	27	13.85	-	-
Female	102	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants														
Both Sexes	109	87.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12.10	-	-
Male	68	81.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	18.07	-	-
Female	41	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	419	88.77	-	-	-	-	11	2.33	-	-	42	8.90	-	-
Both Sexes	268	83.49	-	-	-	-	11	3.43	-	-	42	13.08	-	-
Male	151	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value		
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	307	67,559	38,578	-	-	-	53,069
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,440	933,912	498,007	32	39,610	11,811	741,670
Construction	42	20,855	7,094	-	-	-	13,975
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,106	2,741,236	1,350,307	10	1,458	875	2,046,938
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	372	69,469	28,004	-	-	-	48,737
Total	6,267	3,833,031	1,921,990	42	41,068	12,686	2,904,388

220

Table 56 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Minor Rent	Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	10	8	495	170	-	850	-	15,126	16,659
	-	-	-	.06	.05	2.97	1.02	-	5.10	-	90.80	100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	35,544	-	755	14,648	11,717	6,719	5,051	63,158	15,213	10,705	67,255	230,765
	15.40	-	.33	6.35	5.08	2.91	2.19	27.37	6.59	4.64	29.14	100.00
Construction %	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	463	378	1,040
	-	-	-	-	19.13	-	-	-	-	44.52	36.35	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	1,590,546	184	9,159	3,550	2,061	1,770	13,336	10,326	66,555	59,140	1,756,627
	-	90.55	.01	.52	.20	.12	.10	.76	.59	3.79	3.37	100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	13,621	-	230	53	-	269	-	88	-	716	2,889	17,866
	76.24	-	1.29	.30	-	1.51	-	.49	-	4.01	16.17	100.00
Total %	49,165	1,590,546	1,169	23,870	15,474	9,544	6,991	76,582	26,389	78,439	144,788	2,022,957
	2.43	78.62	.06	1.18	.76	.47	.35	3.79	1.30	3.88	7.16	100.00

176

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	JIMMA TOWN	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,196	196
Mining and Quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	60,914	93,734
Construction	-	857
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	108,753	62,616
Transport	-	-
Community and Personal Services	3,602	5,939
Total	175,465	163,342

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise			Raw Material Stock			Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock		
	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference
	JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	40,508	36,575	-3,933	34,361	30,685	-3,676
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	124,899	97,105	-27,794	226,725	125,376	-101,349
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	546,007	457,289	-88,718	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	5,325	1,825	-3,500	683	511	-172
Total	546,007	457,289	-88,718	170,732	135,505	-35,227	261,769	156,572	-105,197

223

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	307	446,936	697	-3,676	443,957	1.50
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,471	7,429,738	8,171	-101,349	7,336,560	24.86
Construction	42	108,237	114	-	108,351	.37
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,116	21,094,949	253	-	21,095,202	71.49
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	372	522,495	-	-172	522,323	1.77
Total	6,308	29,602,355	9,235	-105,197	29,506,393	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	307	-	3,933	-	-	2,624	31,361	37,918	.20
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,471	340,277	27,794	-	-	681,806	570,042	1,619,919	8.39
Construction	42	-	-	-	-	-	6,636	6,636	.03
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,116	-	-	16,374,845	88,718	136,275	856,244	17,456,082	90.40
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	372	147,076	3,500	-	-	4,041	33,838	188,455	.98
Total	6,308	487,353	35,227	16,374,845	88,718	824,746	1,498,121	19,309,010	100.00
%		2.52	.18	84.80	.46	4.27	7.76	100.00	

225

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	307	443,957	37,918	406,039	3.98
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,471	7,336,560	1,619,919	5,716,641	56.06
Construction	42	108,351	6,636	101,715	1.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,116	21,095,202	17,456,082	3,639,120	35.69
Transport	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	372	522,323	188,455	333,868	3.27
Total	6,308	29,506,393	19,309,010	10,197,383	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits		Total %	
	Number	%	Number	%		
JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	23	46.00	27	54.00	50	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	78	26.35	218	73.65	296	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	58	46.77	66	53.23	124	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	159	33.83	311	66.17	470	100.00

Table 63

a Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Permanent Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	23	-	23
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	11	-	55	-	66
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	29	-	29
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	11	-	107	-	118
%	-	9.32	-	90.68	-	100.00

Table 63c: Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	20	-	20
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	33	77	11	121
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	42	15	57
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	33	139	26	198
%	-	-	16.67	70.20	13.13	100.00

Table 63d Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	10	-	-	-	-	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	22	-	-	-	22
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	22	-	-	-	32
%	31.25	68.75	-	-	-	100.00

Table 63e Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	10	-	-	-	-	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	-	-	-	-	10
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	15	6	13	28	-	62
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	44	110	239	183	26	602
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	36	44	78	260	23	441
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	95	160	330	471	49	1,105
%	8.60	14.48	29.86	42.62	4.43	100.00

Table 63g Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid/Unpaid Partners					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	15	-	-	15
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	15	-	-	15
%	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00

Table 64 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities				
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	
	JIMMA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	15	35.71	27	64.29	42 100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	- -
Manufacturing	78	46.71	89	53.29	167 100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	- -
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	51	47.66	56	52.34	107 100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	- -
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	- -
Total	144	45.57	172	54.43	316 100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave							Grand Total	%	
	Paid Leave			No Paid Leave						
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%	No Paid Leave			%
	JIMMA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	8	8.25	-	-	8	8.25	89	91.75	97	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	20	2.64	10	1.32	30	3.96	728	96.04	758	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	27	5.33	27	5.33	480	94.67	507	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28	2.06	37	2.72	65	4.77	1,297	95.23	1,362	100.00

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	8	.59	-	-	89	6.54	97	7.13
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	20	1.47	-	-	737	54.15	757	55.62
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	31	2.28	-	-	476	34.97	507	37.25
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59	4.34	-	-	1,302	95.66	1,361	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets							Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Equipment	Building and Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total	
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	51,035 4.78	-	918,760 86.12	229 .02	96,857 9.08	1,066,881 100.00	-
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	77,616 1.66	347,361 7.44	-	4,122,565 88.32	114,986 2.46	5,426 .12	4,667,954 100.00	-
Construction %	-	4,947 100.00	-	-	-	-	4,947 100.00	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	7,572 .32	77,279 3.28	285,600 12.13	1,911,323 81.17	71,448 3.03	1,355 .06	2,354,577 100.00	-
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	9,396 15.69	5,712 9.54	42,808 71.47	1,980 3.31	-	59,896 100.00	-
Total %	85,188 1.04	490,018 6.01	291,312 3.57	6,995,456 85.79	188,643 2.31	103,638 1.27	8,154,255 100.00	-

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	33,444 5.30	-	464,298 73.52	201 .03	133,612 21.16	631,555 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	155,330 5.19	463,819 15.50	-	2,217,768 74.12	146,030 4.88	9,188 .31	2,992,135 100.00
Construction %	-	5,793 100.00	-	-	-	-	5,793 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	20,337 .85	148,749 6.18	476,000 19.79	1,660,777 69.04	95,964 3.99	3,772 .16	2,405,599 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	16,760 20.73	7,616 9.42	52,546 64.98	3,026 3.74	914 1.13	80,862 100.00
Total %	175,667 2.87	668,565 10.93	483,616 7.91	4,395,389 71.87	245,221 4.01	147,486 2.41	6,115,944 100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	927 63.02	-	544 36.98	-	-	1,471 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	103 .03	73,942 19.63	-	279,550 74.21	23,019 6.11	103 .03	376,717 100.00
Construction %	-	1,624 100.00	-	-	-	-	1,624 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	57,909 46.35	-	57,318 45.87	9,309 7.45	411 .33	124,947 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	1,962 66.42	-	-	230 7.79	762 25.80	2,954 100.00
Total %	103 .02	136,364 26.86	-	337,412 66.46	32,558 6.41	1,276 .25	507,713 100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
JIMMA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	126	-	2,773	-	-	2,899
	-	4.35	-	95.65	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	-	6,177	-	18,953	1,062	-	26,192
	-	23.58	-	72.36	4.05	-	100.00
Construction %	-	321	-	-	-	-	321
	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	1,917	47,600	2,565	652	-	52,734
	-	3.64	90.26	4.86	1.24	-	100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	18	-	897	-	-	915
	-	1.97	-	98.03	-	-	100.00
Total %	-	8,559	47,600	25,188	1,714	-	83,061
	-	10.30	57.31	30.32	2.06	-	100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
JIMMA TOWN								
Machinery %	12	48	15	11	-	-	6,222	6,308
	.19	.76	.24	.17	-	-	98.64	100.00
Equipment and Tools %	201	2,360	1,191	695	513	243	1,106	6,309
	3.19	37.41	18.88	11.02	8.13	3.85	17.53	100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment %	12	5	-	-	-	10	6,281	6,308
	.19	.08	-	-	-	.16	99.57	100.00
Building and Other Structure %	12	386	155	159	270	254	5,073	6,309
	.19	6.12	2.46	2.52	4.28	4.03	80.41	100.00
Office Equipment and Related %	43	1,014	686	492	495	204	3,374	6,308
	.68	16.07	10.88	7.80	7.85	3.23	53.49	100.00
Other %	12	132	68	46	33	10	6,006	6,307
	.19	2.09	1.08	.73	.52	.16	95.23	100.00

238

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substantially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
	JIMMA TOWN						
Machinery %	22 .35	18 .29	- -	- -	- -	6,269 99.37	6,309 100.00
Equipment & Tools %	4,053 64.24	1,599 25.34	13 .21	- -	- -	644 10.21	6,309 100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment %	10 .16	12 .19	- -	- -	- -	6,287 99.65	6,309 100.00
Building & Other Structure %	612 9.70	500 7.93	175 2.77	- -	15 .24	5,006 79.36	6,308 100.00
Office Equipment & Related %	1,711 27.12	1,380 21.87	57 .90	24 .38	- -	3,137 49.72	6,309 100.00
Others %	163 2.58	79 1.25	26 .41	- -	- -	6,041 95.75	6,309 100.00

Table 73 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other	
	JIMMA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	268	-	-	-	11,677	11,945
	-	2.24	-	-	-	97.76	100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	-	6,325	-	-	827	-	7,152
	-	88.44	-	-	11.56	-	100.00
Construction %	-	414	-	-	-	-	414
	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	3,169	-	292	149	-	3,610
	-	87.78	-	8.09	4.13	-	100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	273	666	-	76	-	1,015
	-	26.90	65.62	-	7.49	-	100.00
Total %	-	10,449	666	292	1,052	11,677	24,136
	-	43.29	2.76	1.21	4.36	48.38	100.00

237

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	67 1.06	6 .10	15 .24	8 .13	-	20 .32	13 .21	90 1.43	-	89 1.41	308 4.88
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	228 3.61	109 1.73	8 .13	105 1.66	-	55 .87	379 6.01	1,085 17.20	8 .13	495 7.85	2,472 39.18
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	8 .13	12 .19	-	-	22 .35	42 .67
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	478 7.58	122 1.93	-	85 1.35	82 1.30	84 1.33	345 5.47	1,296 20.54	-	623 9.87	3,115 49.37
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	41 .65	-	-	10 .16	-	66 1.05	33 .52	54 .86	-	168 2.66	372 5.90
Total %	814 12.90	237 3.76	23 .36	208 3.30	82 1.30	233 3.69	782 12.39	2,525 40.02	8 .13	1,397 22.14	6,309 100.00

238

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	37 .59	-	-	-	-	28 .44	-	57 .90	-	186 2.95	308 4.88
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	287 4.55	91 1.44	-	158 2.50	12 .19	27 .43	347 5.50	464 7.36	52 .82	1,034 16.39	2,472 39.19
Construction %	6 .10	-	12 .19	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 .38	42 .67
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	471 7.47	155 2.46	-	167 2.65	68 1.08	52 .82	358 5.68	503 7.97	49 .78	1,292 20.48	3,115 49.38
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	5 .08	12 .19	8 .13	5 .08	-	23 .36	67 1.06	36 .57	7 .11	208 3.30	371 5.88
Total %	806 12.78	258 4.09	20 .32	330 5.23	80 1.27	130 2.06	772 12.24	1,060 16.80	108 1.71	2,744 43.50	6,308 100.00

239

Table 74c: Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	5 .08	-	-	-	-	-	8 .13	-	-	294 4.66	307 4.87
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	58 .92	20 .32	-	80 1.27	-	13 .21	166 2.63	105 1.66	39 .62	1,990 31.54	2,471 39.17
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42 .67	42 .67
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	85 1.35	38 .60	-	25 .40	-	40 .63	198 3.14	173 2.74	35 .55	2,523 39.99	3,117 49.41
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 .25	10 .16	-	346 5.48	372 5.90
Total %	148 2.35	58 .92	-	105 1.66	-	53 .84	388 6.15	288 4.56	74 1.17	5,195 82.34	6,309 100.00

048

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			JIMMA TOWN					
Inadequate Skill	17	-	18	8	20	-	18	81
%	.27	-	.29	.13	.32	-	.29	1.28
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	70
%	-	-	-	-	1.11	-	-	1.11
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	30
%	-	-	-	-	.48	-	-	.48
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	16	-	51	-	-	67
%	-	-	.25	-	.81	-	-	1.06
Family Responsibility	28	-	202	-	156	-	8	394
%	.44	-	3.20	-	2.47	-	.13	6.24
Social Obligations	22	-	57	-	69	-	12	160
%	.35	-	.90	-	1.09	-	.19	2.54
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	15	-	38	-	-	53
%	-	-	.24	-	.60	-	-	.84
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Working Capital	123	-	1,061	-	1,395	-	77	2,656
%	1.95	-	16.81	-	22.10	-	1.22	42.09
Limited Capacity	28	-	38	-	112	-	-	178
%	.44	-	.60	-	1.77	-	-	2.82
Limited Market	8	-	640	28	508	-	166	1,350
%	.13	-	10.14	.44	8.05	-	2.63	21.39
Lack of Premises	28	-	80	-	235	-	5	348
%	.44	-	1.27	-	3.72	-	.08	5.51
Lack of Raw Materials	20	-	162	-	136	-	12	330
%	.32	-	2.57	-	2.15	-	.19	5.23
Others	33	-	184	7	296	-	74	594
%	.52	-	2.92	.11	4.69	-	1.17	9.41
Total	307	-	2,473	43	3,116	-	372	6,311
%	4.86	-	39.19	.68	49.37	-	5.89	100.00

1416

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group						Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport Community and Personal Services	
			JIMMA TOWN				
Inadequate Skill	8	-	9	-	24	-	41
%	.13	-	.14	-	.38	-	.65
Problem with Workers	8	-	-	-	15	-	23
%	.13	-	-	-	.24	-	.36
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	10	-	83	5	98
%	-	-	.16	-	1.32	.08	1.55
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	5	-	32	-	37
%	-	-	.08	-	.51	-	.59
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
%	-	-	-	-	.33	-	.33
Family Responsibility	36	-	64	-	126	27	253
%	.57	-	1.01	-	2.00	.43	4.01
Social Obligations	-	-	70	6	77	-	153
%	-	-	1.11	.10	1.22	-	2.42
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	21	-	66	12	99
%	-	-	.33	-	1.05	.19	1.57
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Working Capital	32	-	339	-	492	10	873
%	.51	-	5.37	-	7.80	.16	13.83
Limited Capacity	34	-	102	-	144	8	288
%	.54	-	1.62	-	2.28	.13	4.56
Limited Market	-	-	557	-	471	45	1,073
%	-	-	8.83	-	7.46	.71	17.00
Lack of Premises	43	-	332	-	550	47	972
%	.68	-	5.26	-	8.71	.74	15.40
Lack of Raw Materials	27	-	202	-	179	-	408
%	.43	-	3.20	-	2.84	-	6.46
Others	119	-	762	37	836	218	1,972
%	1.89	-	12.07	.59	13.25	3.45	31.25
Total	307	-	2,473	43	3,116	372	6,311
%	4.86	-	39.19	.68	49.37	5.89	100.00

242

Table 75c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			JIMMA TOWN					
Inadequate Skill	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
%	-	-	.08	-	-	-	-	.08
Problem with Workers	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
%	-	-	.14	-	-	-	-	.14
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
%	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	.16
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	14
%	-	-	.10	-	.13	-	-	.22
Family Responsibility	5	-	42	-	129	-	-	176
%	.08	-	.67	-	2.04	-	-	2.79
Social Obligations	5	-	15	-	27	-	-	47
%	.08	-	.24	-	.43	-	-	.74
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	28	-	31	-	-	59
%	-	-	.44	-	.49	-	-	.94
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Working Capital	-	-	90	-	168	-	-	258
%	-	-	1.43	-	2.66	-	-	4.09
Limited Capacity	31	-	42	-	30	-	-	103
%	.49	-	.67	-	.48	-	-	1.63
Limited Market	8	-	116	-	95	-	5	224
%	.13	-	1.84	-	1.51	-	.08	3.55
Lack of Premises	8	-	113	-	195	-	18	334
%	.13	-	1.79	-	3.09	-	.29	5.29
Lack of Raw Materials	7	-	103	-	53	-	12	175
%	.11	-	1.63	-	.84	-	.19	2.77
Others	243	-	1,904	42	2,370	-	337	4,896
%	3.85	-	30.17	.67	37.56	-	5.34	77.59
Total	307	-	2,473	42	3,116	-	372	6,310
%	4.87	-	39.19	.67	49.38	-	5.90	100.00

243

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinery	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
JIMMA TOWN													
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	45 .71	- -	- -	- -	- -	20 .32	56 .89	28 .44	143 2.27	- -	- -	15 .24	307 4.87
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	65 1.03	12 .19	11 .17	8 .13	8 .13	83 1.32	164 2.60	27 .43	1,458 23.11	45 .71	401 6.35	190 3.01	2,472 39.18
Construction %	8 .13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 .11	- -	28 .44	- -	43 .68
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	81 1.28	33 .52	79 1.25	- -	38 .60	101 1.60	177 2.81	- -	2,076 32.90	82 1.30	203 3.22	246 3.90	3,116 49.38
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	58 .92	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	50 .79	- -	133 2.11	- -	87 1.38	44 .70	372 5.90
Total %	257 4.07	45 .71	90 1.43	8 .13	46 .73	204 3.23	447 7.08	55 .87	3,817 60.49	127 2.01	719 11.39	495 7.84	6,310 100.00

244

Table 77a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	67	-	-	92	-	-	57	5	-	-	85	306
%	1.06	-	-	1.46	-	-	.90	.08	-	-	1.35	4.85
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	557	58	174	1,008	15	15	175	-	10	7	454	2,473
%	8.83	.92	2.76	15.98	.24	.24	2.77	-	.16	.11	7.20	39.20
Construction	-	-	10	-	-	12	-	6	-	-	15	43
%	-	-	.16	-	-	.19	-	.10	-	-	.24	.68
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	784	61	183	1,248	36	55	119	-	-	10	619	3,115
%	12.43	.97	2.90	19.78	.57	.87	1.89	-	-	.16	9.81	49.37
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	104	6	45	67	-	30	9	19	-	-	92	372
%	1.65	.10	.71	1.06	-	.48	.14	.30	-	-	1.46	5.90
Total	1,512	125	412	2,415	51	112	360	30	10	17	1,265	6,309
%	23.97	1.98	6.53	38.28	.81	1.78	5.71	.48	.16	.27	20.05	100.00

245

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
JIMMA TOWN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	61 .97	- -	16 .25	30 .48	15 .24	- -	28 .44	16 .25	- -	- -	142 2.25	308 4.88
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	640 10.14	92 1.46	165 2.61	380 6.02	19 .30	15 .24	225 3.56	45 .71	5 .08	25 .40	862 13.65	2,473 39.17
Construction %	- -	- -	6 .10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	37 .59	43 .68
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	890 14.10	36 .57	152 2.41	677 10.72	26 .41	79 1.25	176 2.79	11 .17	- -	- -	1,070 16.95	3,117 49.37
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	47 .74	- -	5 .08	55 .87	5 .08	- -	- -	36 .57	- -	- -	224 3.55	372 5.89
Total %	1,638 25.95	128 2.03	344 5.45	1,142 18.09	65 1.03	94 1.49	429 6.80	108 1.71	5 .08	25 .40	2,335 36.99	6,313 100.00

9/16/96

Table 77c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
	JIMMA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	7 .11	12 .19	- -	8 .13	5 .08	- -	8 .13	- -	- -	- -	268 4.25	308 4.88
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	95 1.51	24 .38	87 1.38	63 1.00	14 .22	- -	113 1.79	50 .79	- -	- -	2,026 32.10	2,472 39.17
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	42 .67	42 .67
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	113 1.79	22 .35	46 .73	72 1.14	26 .41	56 .89	136 2.15	15 .24	15 .24	15 .24	2,601 41.21	3,117 49.39
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	- -	- -	- -	10 .16	12 .19	- -	5 .08	6 .10	- -	- -	339 5.37	372 5.89
Total %	215 3.41	58 .92	133 2.11	153 2.42	57 .90	56 .89	262 4.15	71 1.13	15 .24	15 .24	5,276 83.60	6,311 100.00

eth

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total	%
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		
JIMMA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	300	4.76	8	.13	-	-	308	4.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,109	33.43	248	3.93	114	1.81	2,471	39.17
Construction	42	.67	-	-	-	-	42	.67
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	2,668	42.29	280	4.44	168	2.66	3,116	49.39
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	329	5.21	33	.52	10	.16	372	5.90
Total	5,448	86.35	569	9.02	292	4.63	6,309	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total	%
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		
JIMMA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	56	18.73	243	81.27	-	-	-	-	299	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	430	20.39	1,667	79.04	-	-	12	.57	2,109	100.00
Construction	-	-	42	100.00	-	-	-	-	42	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	668	25.04	1,938	72.64	62	2.32	-	-	2,668	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	73	22.19	256	77.81	-	-	-	-	329	100.00
Total	1,227	22.53	4,146	76.12	62	1.14	12	.22	5,447	100.00

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					Total
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
10-14						
Both Sexes	3,268	283	-	-	-	3,551
Male	1,738	283	-	-	-	2,021
Female	1,530	-	-	-	-	1,530
15-19						
Both Sexes	8,807	1,536	87	-	-	10,430
Male	3,996	153	-	-	-	4,149
Female	4,811	1,383	87	-	-	6,281
20-24						
Both Sexes	6,242	9,762	2,038	181	98	18,321
Male	2,787	1,758	321	-	-	4,866
Female	3,455	8,004	1,717	181	98	13,455
25-29						
Both Sexes	3,868	10,844	1,629	587	-	16,928
Male	1,890	3,090	87	-	-	5,067
Female	1,978	7,754	1,542	587	-	11,861
30-34						
Both Sexes	736	12,303	2,210	746	-	15,995
Male	473	5,000	-	-	-	5,473
Female	263	7,303	2,210	746	-	10,522
35-39						
Both Sexes	-	12,835	3,127	2,232	-	18,194
Male	-	3,891	379	321	-	4,591
Female	-	8,944	2,748	1,911	-	13,603
40-44						
Both Sexes	-	13,142	2,966	3,074	-	19,182
Male	-	4,981	448	195	-	5,624
Female	-	8,161	2,518	2,879	-	13,558
45-49						
Both Sexes	28	8,545	2,727	2,577	-	13,877
Male	28	3,318	-	114	-	3,460
Female	-	5,227	2,727	2,463	-	10,417
50-54						
Both Sexes	97	5,246	2,739	4,508	-	12,590
Male	-	2,336	214	-	-	2,550
Female	97	2,910	2,525	4,508	-	10,040
55-59						
Both Sexes	-	3,835	2,437	2,270	-	8,542
Male	-	1,752	-	56	-	1,808
Female	-	2,083	2,437	2,214	-	6,734
60 +						
Both Sexes	127	9,322	2,831	6,051	-	18,331
Male	127	6,702	379	350	-	7,558
Female	-	2,620	2,452	5,701	-	10,773
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	23,173	87,653	22,791	22,226	98	155,941
%	14.86	56.21	14.62	14.25	.06	100.00
Male	11,039	33,264	1,828	1,036	-	47,167
%	23.40	70.52	3.88	2.20	-	100.00
Female	12,134	54,389	20,963	21,190	98	108,774
%	11.16	50.00	19.27	19.48	.09	100.00

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	241	.15	3,671	2.35	-	-	114	.07	-	-	4,026	2.58
Male	241	.15	3,372	2.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,613	2.32
Female	-	-	299	.19	-	-	114	.07	-	-	413	.26
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	5,512	3.53	46,105	29.57	13,352	8.56	17,790	11.41	-	-	82,759	53.07
Male	1,649	1.06	11,301	7.25	438	.28	321	.21	-	-	13,709	8.79
Female	3,863	2.48	34,804	22.32	12,914	8.28	17,469	11.20	-	-	69,050	44.28
Construction												
Both Sexes	-	-	896	.57	97	.06	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Male	-	-	896	.57	97	.06	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	14,031	9.00	33,093	21.22	8,835	5.67	4,051	2.60	98	.06	60,108	38.55
Male	5,987	3.84	14,206	9.11	787	.50	638	.41	-	-	21,618	13.86
Female	8,044	5.16	18,887	12.11	8,048	5.16	3,413	2.19	98	.06	38,490	24.68
Transport												
Both Sexes	850	.55	77	.05	-	-	77	.05	-	-	1,004	.64
Male	850	.55	77	.05	-	-	77	.05	-	-	1,004	.64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	2,537	1.63	3,809	2.44	506	.32	195	.13	-	-	7,047	4.52
Male	2,311	1.48	3,411	2.19	506	.32	-	-	-	-	6,228	3.99
Female	226	.14	398	.26	-	-	195	.13	-	-	819	.53
Total												
Both Sexes	23,171	14.86	87,651	56.21	22,790	14.61	22,227	14.25	98	.06	155,937	100.00
Male	11,038	7.08	33,263	21.33	1,828	1.17	1,036	.66	-	-	47,165	30.25
Female	12,133	7.78	54,388	34.88	20,962	13.44	21,191	13.59	98	.06	108,772	69.75

250

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non- Relative	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	3,841	98	-	-	-	-	87	4,026
Male	3,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,612
Female	229	98	-	-	-	-	87	414
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	48,437	27,334	3,712	136	712	1,162	1,264	82,757
Male	11,891	401	1,191	-	-	-	226	13,709
Female	36,546	26,933	2,521	136	712	1,162	1,038	69,048
Construction								
Both Sexes	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Male	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	33,656	13,262	9,780	379	115	1,848	1,069	60,109
Male	16,712	144	4,508	-	28	226	-	21,618
Female	16,944	13,118	5,272	379	87	1,622	1,069	38,491
Transport								
Both Sexes	155	-	850	-	-	-	-	1,005
Male	155	-	850	-	-	-	-	1,005
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	3,908	262	1,752	-	181	181	763	7,047
Male	3,577	-	1,752	-	181	181	537	6,228
Female	331	262	-	-	-	-	226	819
Total								
Both Sexes	90,990	40,956	16,094	515	1,008	3,191	3,183	155,937
%	58.35	26.26	10.32	.33	.65	2.05	2.04	100.00
Male	36,940	545	8,301	-	209	407	763	47,165
%	78.32	1.16	17.60	-	.44	.86	1.62	100.00
Female	54,050	40,411	7,793	515	799	2,784	2,420	108,772
%	49.69	37.15	7.16	.47	.73	2.56	2.22	100.00

251

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					Total
	Christian			Muslim	Others	
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic			
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	569	-	114	3,343	-	4,026
Male	384	-	114	3,114	-	3,612
Female	185	-	-	229	-	414
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	70,290	3,715	195	8,495	65	82,760
Male	9,537	979	-	3,129	65	13,710
Female	60,753	2,736	195	5,366	-	69,050
Construction						
Both Sexes	906	-	-	87	-	993
Male	906	-	-	87	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	35,133	2,673	455	21,784	65	60,110
Male	14,308	444	87	6,779	-	21,618
Female	20,825	2,229	368	15,005	65	38,492
Transport						
Both Sexes	722	-	-	283	-	1,005
Male	722	-	-	283	-	1,005
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	4,626	488	38	1,895	-	7,047
Male	4,295	-	38	1,895	-	6,228
Female	331	488	-	-	-	819
Total						
Both Sexes	112,246	6,876	802	35,887	130	155,941
%	71.98	4.41	.51	23.01	.08	100.00
Male	30,152	1,423	239	15,287	65	47,166
%	63.93	3.02	.51	32.41	.14	100.00
Female	82,094	5,453	563	20,600	65	108,775
%	75.47	5.01	.52	18.94	.06	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							Total
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	4,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,025
Male	3,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,612
Female	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	413
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	82,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,760
Male	13,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,710
Female	69,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,050
Construction								
Both Sexes	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Male	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	60,109	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,109
Male	21,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,618
Female	38,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,491
Transport								
Both Sexes	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
Male	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	7,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,047
Male	6,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,228
Female	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	819
Total								
Both Sexes	155,939	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,939
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	47,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,166
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	108,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,773
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status							Grand Total	
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	2,984	114	714	114	98	-	-	1,040	4,024	
Male	2,669	114	714	114	-	-	-	942	3,611	
Female	315	-	-	-	98	-	-	98	413	
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	49,641	6,086	15,679	5,974	5,058	321	-	33,118	82,759	
Male	3,303	2,115	5,405	1,752	813	321	-	10,406	13,709	
Female	46,338	3,971	10,274	4,222	4,245	-	-	22,712	69,050	
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	290	703	-	-	-	-	993	993	
Male	-	290	703	-	-	-	-	993	993	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	25,428	4,211	14,842	7,241	8,386	-	-	34,680	60,108	
Male	4,996	1,834	5,739	4,198	4,850	-	-	16,621	21,617	
Female	20,432	2,377	9,103	3,043	3,536	-	-	18,059	38,491	
Transport										
Both Sexes	155	-	567	283	-	-	-	850	1,005	
Male	155	-	567	283	-	-	-	850	1,005	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and Personal Services										
Both Sexes	1,830	379	1,848	1,769	1,221	-	-	5,217	7,047	
Male	1,830	379	1,517	1,507	995	-	-	4,398	6,228	
Female	-	-	331	262	226	-	-	819	819	
Total										
Both Sexes	80,038	11,080	34,353	15,381	14,763	321	-	75,898	155,936	
%	51.33	7.11	22.03	9.86	9.47	.21	-	48.67	100.00	
Male	12,953	4,732	14,645	7,854	6,658	321	-	34,210	47,163	
%	27.46	10.03	31.05	16.65	14.12	.68	-	72.54	100.00	
Female	67,085	6,348	19,708	7,527	8,105	-	-	41,688	108,773	
%	61.67	5.84	18.12	6.92	7.45	-	-	38.33	100.00	

254

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	127	1,094	571	883	927	245	114	-	65	4,026
Male	-	127	1,007	457	785	813	245	114	-	65	3,613
Female	-	-	87	114	98	114	-	-	-	-	413
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	5,749	11,055	11,077	13,520	12,620	10,143	7,677	3,228	3,687	4,004	82,760
Male	1,071	243	1,158	1,954	2,939	1,111	1,826	719	1,151	1,537	13,709
Female	4,678	10,812	9,919	11,566	9,681	9,032	5,851	2,509	2,536	2,467	69,051
Construction											
Both Sexes	97	-	-	226	485	-	87	98	-	-	993
Male	97	-	-	226	485	-	87	98	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	3,449	6,361	9,471	10,410	8,830	7,411	4,459	1,835	3,285	4,598	60,109
Male	774	2,945	2,371	3,801	3,234	3,639	2,019	547	836	1,452	21,618
Female	2,675	3,416	7,100	6,609	5,596	3,772	2,440	1,288	2,449	3,146	38,491
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	77	283	361	283	-	-	-	-	1,004
Male	-	-	77	283	361	283	-	-	-	-	1,004
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	288	941	702	836	934	803	408	554	312	1,268	7,046
Male	288	941	476	700	934	541	408	359	312	1,268	6,227
Female	-	-	226	136	-	262	-	195	-	-	819
Total											
Both Sexes	9,583	18,484	22,421	25,846	24,113	19,567	12,876	5,829	7,284	9,935	155,938
%	6.15	11.85	14.38	16.57	15.46	12.55	8.26	3.74	4.67	6.37	100.00
Male	2,230	4,256	5,089	7,421	8,738	6,387	4,585	1,837	2,299	4,322	47,164
%	4.73	9.02	10.79	15.73	18.53	13.54	9.72	3.89	4.87	9.16	100.00
Female	7,353	14,228	17,332	18,425	15,375	13,180	8,291	3,992	4,985	5,613	108,774
%	6.76	13.08	15.93	16.94	14.13	12.12	7.62	3.67	4.58	5.16	100.00

255

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes	4,025	9,569	9,569	19,138
Male	3,612	8,703	8,541	17,244
Female	413	866	1,028	1,894
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	82,760	151,419	199,258	350,677
Male	13,710	38,036	38,483	76,519
Female	69,050	113,383	160,775	274,158
Construction				
Both Sexes	993	2,688	2,130	4,818
Male	993	2,688	2,130	4,818
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	60,109	105,737	130,316	236,053
Male	21,618	45,266	44,668	89,934
Female	38,491	60,471	85,648	146,119
Transport				
Both Sexes	1,005	1,315	438	1,753
Male	1,005	1,315	438	1,753
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	7,047	17,390	17,943	35,333
Male	6,228	15,072	15,906	30,978
Female	819	2,318	2,037	4,355
Total				
Both Sexes	155,939	288,118	359,654	647,772
%	24.07	44.48	55.52	100.00
Male	47,166	111,080	110,166	221,246
%	21.32	50.21	49.79	100.00
Female	108,773	177,038	249,488	426,526
%	25.50	41.51	58.49	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	470	572	114	213	970	1,688	-	4,027
Male	-	470	572	114	-	970	1,487	-	3,613
Female	-	-	-	-	213	-	201	-	414
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	5,187	7,590	10,481	11,098	8,866	28,446	11,092	-	82,760
Male	863	1,201	2,698	1,000	1,634	4,524	1,790	-	13,710
Female	4,324	6,389	7,783	10,098	7,232	23,922	9,302	-	69,050
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	410	-	485	98	-	993
Male	-	-	-	410	-	485	98	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	4,604	7,643	7,174	7,104	4,273	14,698	14,615	-	60,111
Male	1,261	3,702	3,263	1,954	1,133	4,444	5,862	-	21,619
Female	3,343	3,941	3,911	5,150	3,140	10,254	8,753	-	38,492
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	77	-	283	-	77	567	-	1,004
Male	-	77	-	283	-	77	567	-	1,004
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	297	1,049	816	28	537	2,355	1,965	-	7,047
Male	297	823	816	28	537	1,898	1,829	-	6,228
Female	-	226	-	-	-	457	136	-	819
Total									
Both Sexes	10,088	16,829	19,043	19,037	13,889	47,031	30,025	-	155,942
%	6.47	10.79	12.21	12.21	8.91	30.16	19.25	-	100.00
Male	2,421	6,273	7,349	3,789	3,304	12,398	11,633	-	47,167
%	5.13	13.30	15.58	8.03	7.00	26.29	24.66	-	100.00
Female	7,667	10,556	11,694	15,248	10,585	34,633	18,392	-	108,775
%	7.05	9.70	10.75	14.02	9.73	31.84	16.91	-	100.00

259

Table 9 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total	%		
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others				
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN															
< 10															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-19															
Both Sexes	547	850	-	290	-	283	2,770	8,823	148	199	68	13,978	8.96		
Male	321	687	-	-	-	283	623	4,142	56	56	-	6,168	3.96		
Female	226	163	-	290	-	-	2,147	4,681	92	143	68	7,810	5.01		
20-29															
Both Sexes	2,873	5,513	-	1,863	873	840	5,622	9,715	1,566	2,829	3,554	35,248	22.60		
Male	795	1,797	-	1,004	223	407	206	4,623	-	741	136	9,932	6.37		
Female	2,078	3,716	-	859	650	433	5,416	5,092	1,566	2,088	3,418	25,316	16.23		
30-39															
Both Sexes	6,295	5,303	848	2,894	1,170	1,650	2,381	2,262	953	1,357	9,075	34,188	21.92		
Male	3,335	1,080	195	2,003	339	65	699	1,338	-	396	614	10,064	6.45		
Female	2,960	4,223	653	891	831	1,585	1,682	924	953	961	8,461	24,124	15.47		
40-49															
Both Sexes	8,365	7,316	824	2,117	266	1,764	2,260	685	1,216	533	7,712	33,058	21.20		
Male	3,554	819	114	1,591	127	1,200	348	685	-	56	590	9,084	5.83		
Female	4,811	6,497	710	526	139	564	1,912	-	1,216	477	7,122	23,974	15.37		
50-59															
Both Sexes	5,118	3,467	-	857	687	877	3,183	117	2,041	379	4,408	21,134	13.55		
Male	2,026	486	-	473	255	226	580	117	114	-	81	4,358	2.79		
Female	3,092	2,981	-	384	432	651	2,603	-	1,927	379	4,327	16,776	10.76		
60 +															
Both Sexes	6,456	2,919	671	1,797	-	676	1,896	-	663	514	2,739	18,331	11.76		
Male	3,474	865	671	1,535	-	540	321	-	-	38	114	7,558	4.85		
Female	2,982	2,054	-	262	-	136	1,575	-	663	476	2,625	10,773	6.91		
Total															
Both Sexes	29,654	25,368	2,343	9,818	2,996	6,090	18,112	21,602	6,587	5,811	27,556	155,937	100.00		
%	19.02	16.27	1.50	6.30	1.92	3.91	11.61	13.85	4.22	3.73	17.67	100.00			
Male	13,505	5,734	980	6,606	944	2,721	2,777	10,905	170	1,287	1,535	47,164			
%	28.63	12.16	2.08	14.01	2.00	5.77	5.89	23.12	.36	2.73	3.25	100.00			
Female	16,149	19,634	1,363	3,212	2,052	3,369	15,335	10,697	6,417	4,524	26,021	108,773			
%	14.85	18.05	1.25	2.95	1.89	3.10	14.10	9.83	5.90	4.16	23.92	100.00			

258

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	245	228	114	127	-	407	1,564	469	114	-	757	4,025
Male	245	114	114	127	-	293	1,564	469	114	-	572	3,612
Female	-	114	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	185	413
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	19,472	10,985	1,307	3,623	1,573	1,735	9,140	7,844	3,844	2,685	20,555	82,763
Male	6,111	1,115	117	2,145	262	163	3,353	2,648	-	125	672	13,711
Female	13,361	9,870	1,190	1,478	1,311	1,572	8,787	5,196	3,844	2,560	19,883	69,052
Construction												
Both Sexes	767	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	993
Male	767	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	7,947	13,040	845	4,730	991	2,964	6,582	11,143	2,573	3,051	6,245	60,111
Male	5,158	3,526	672	3,191	251	1,281	521	5,641	-	1,086	292	21,619
Female	2,789	9,514	173	1,539	740	1,683	6,061	5,502	2,573	1,965	5,953	38,492
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	77	-	77	-	283	567	-	-	-	1,004
Male	-	-	77	-	77	-	283	567	-	-	-	1,004
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	1,224	1,114	-	1,339	353	758	544	1,580	56	77	-	7,045
Male	1,224	978	-	1,144	353	758	56	1,580	56	77	-	6,226
Female	-	136	-	195	-	-	488	-	-	-	-	819
Total												
Both Sexes	29,655	25,367	2,343	9,819	2,994	6,090	18,113	21,603	6,587	5,813	27,557	155,941
%	19.02	16.27	1.50	6.30	1.92	3.91	11.62	13.85	4.22	3.73	17.67	100.00
Male	13,505	5,733	980	6,607	943	2,721	2,777	10,905	170	1,288	1,536	47,165
%	28.63	12.16	2.08	14.01	2.00	5.77	5.89	23.12	.36	2.73	3.26	100.00
Female	16,150	19,634	1,363	3,212	2,051	3,369	15,336	10,698	6,417	4,525	26,021	108,776
%	14.85	18.05	1.25	2.95	1.89	3.10	14.10	9.83	5.90	4.16	23.92	100.00

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons									Total
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Raw Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	114	228
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	114
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	114
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	516	4,213	77	-	-	1,988	2,060	2,027	103	10,984
Male	226	534	-	-	-	-	290	-	65	1,115
Female	290	3,679	77	-	-	1,988	1,770	2,027	38	9,869
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	292	4,845	321	127	382	1,186	2,414	3,133	340	13,040
Male	97	2,286	-	-	-	29	433	567	114	3,526
Female	195	2,559	321	127	382	1,157	1,981	2,566	226	9,514
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	87	28	-	-	361	638	-	-	1,114
Male	-	87	28	-	-	361	502	-	-	978
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	136
Total										
Both Sexes	808	9,145	426	127	382	3,535	5,112	5,274	557	25,366
%	3.19	36.05	1.68	.50	1.51	13.94	20.15	20.79	2.20	100.00
Male	323	2,907	28	-	-	390	1,225	681	179	5,733
%	5.63	50.71	.49	-	-	6.80	21.37	11.88	3.12	100.00
Female	485	6,238	398	127	382	3,145	3,887	4,593	378	19,633
%	2.47	31.77	2.03	.65	1.95	16.02	19.80	23.39	1.93	100.00

260

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	1,221 30.32	- -	131 3.25	1,760 43.70	915 22.72	- -	4,027 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	5,091 6.15	5,880 7.10	2,161 2.61	35,879 43.35	31,236 37.74	2,514 3.04	82,761 100.00
Construction %	- -	195 19.64	- -	87 8.76	421 42.40	290 29.20	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	1,888 3.14	2,792 4.64	1,873 3.12	26,014 43.28	23,991 39.91	3,551 5.91	60,109 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	77 7.67	850 84.66	77 7.67	1,004 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	357 5.07	- -	2,946 41.80	2,903 41.19	842 11.95	7,048 100.00
Total %	8,200 5.26	9,224 5.92	4,165 2.67	66,763 42.81	60,316 38.68	7,274 4.66	155,942 100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	457 11.35	321 7.98	114 2.83	817 20.30	2,316 57.54	- -	4,025 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	2,818 3.41	5,354 6.47	2,635 3.18	32,614 39.41	31,315 37.84	8,023 9.69	82,759 100.00
Construction %	- -	517 52.01	195 19.62	97 9.76	87 8.75	98 9.86	994 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	228 .38	1,373 2.28	911 1.52	28,076 46.71	24,253 40.35	5,268 8.76	60,109 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	928 92.34	77 7.66	- -	1,005 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	379 5.38	- -	3,703 52.54	2,246 31.87	720 10.22	7,048 100.00
Total %	3,503 2.25	7,944 5.09	3,855 2.47	66,235 42.47	60,294 38.66	14,109 9.05	155,940 100.00

Table 12c: Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	114 2.83	- -	- -	457 11.35	114 2.83	3,340 82.98	4,025 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	4,879 5.90	3,276 3.96	2,347 2.84	5,471 6.61	8,816 10.65	57,971 70.05	82,760 100.00
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	517 52.06	- -	476 47.94	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	1,588 2.64	1,914 3.18	2,413 4.01	2,071 3.45	4,495 7.48	47,628 79.24	60,109 100.00
Transport %	- -	77 7.67	- -	- -	77 7.67	850 84.66	1,004 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	476 6.75	- -	- -	995 14.12	5,577 79.13	7,048 100.00
Total %	6,581 4.22	5,743 3.68	4,760 3.05	8,516 5.46	14,497 9.30	115,842 74.29	155,939 100.00

Table 13 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training							
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	98	9.41	114	10.95	829	79.63	1,041	100.00
Male	-	-	114	12.09	829	87.91	943	100.00
Female	98	100.00	-	-	-	-	98	100.00
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	505	1.52	2,506	7.57	30,109	90.91	33,120	100.00
Male	131	1.26	2,132	20.49	8,144	78.26	10,407	100.00
Female	374	1.65	374	1.65	21,965	96.71	22,713	100.00
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	195	19.64	798	80.36	993	100.00
Male	-	-	195	19.64	798	80.36	993	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	881	2.54	785	2.26	33,014	95.20	34,680	100.00
Male	694	4.18	622	3.74	15,305	92.08	16,621	100.00
Female	187	1.04	163	.90	17,709	98.06	18,059	100.00
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	850	100.00	850	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	850	100.00	850	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	362	6.94	321	6.15	4,534	86.91	5,217	100.00
Male	362	8.23	321	7.30	3,715	84.47	4,398	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	819	100.00	819	100.00
Total								
Both Sexes	1,846	2.43	3,921	5.17	70,134	92.40	75,901	100.00
Male	1,187	3.47	3,384	9.89	29,641	86.64	34,212	100.00
Female	659	1.58	537	1.29	40,493	97.13	41,689	100.00

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								Total
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	310	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	505
Male	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
Female	179	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	374
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	645	96	141	-	-	-	-	-	882
Male	542	96	56	-	-	-	-	-	694
Female	103	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	188
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	-	181	-	-	-	-	181	-	362
Male	-	181	-	-	-	-	181	-	362
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total									
Both Sexes	1,053	277	336	-	-	-	181	-	1,847
%	57.01	15.00	18.19	-	-	-	9.80	-	100.00
Male	673	277	56	-	-	-	181	-	1,187
%	56.70	23.34	4.72	-	-	-	15.25	-	100.00
Female	380	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	660
%	57.58	-	42.42	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

263

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training									Total
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	-	505
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	131
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	-	374
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels										
Both Sexes	-	-	68	28	-	-	-	729	56	881
Male	-	-	68	28	-	-	-	542	56	694
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	187
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	362
Male	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	362
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	-	181	68	28	-	-	-	1,513	56	1,846
%	-	9.80	3.68	1.52	-	-	-	81.96	3.03	100.00
Male	-	181	68	28	-	-	-	854	56	1,187
%	-	15.25	5.73	2.36	-	-	-	71.95	4.72	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659	-	659
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

264

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
Male	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Male	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Male	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Both Sexes	1,052	-	336	-	-	-	181	-	1,569
Male	672	-	56	-	-	-	181	-	909
Female	380	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	660
Total									
Both Sexes	1,052	277	336	-	-	-	181	-	1,846
%	56.99	15.01	18.20	-	-	-	9.80	-	100.00
Male	672	277	56	-	-	-	181	-	1,186
%	56.66	23.36	4.72	-	-	-	15.26	-	100.00
Female	380	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	660
%	57.58	-	42.42	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

265

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						Total
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	1,649	2,376	-	-	-	-	4,025
Male	1,334	2,278	-	-	-	-	3,612
Female	315	98	-	-	-	-	413
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	40,304	37,732	3,478	290	955	-	82,759
Male	7,888	2,479	2,582	290	470	-	13,709
Female	32,416	35,253	896	-	485	-	69,050
Construction							
Both Sexes	572	-	421	-	-	-	993
Male	572	-	421	-	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	53,332	5,730	966	-	81	-	60,109
Male	18,707	2,045	785	-	81	-	21,618
Female	34,625	3,685	181	-	-	-	38,491
Transport							
Both Sexes	928	77	-	-	-	-	1,005
Male	928	77	-	-	-	-	1,005
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	6,672	195	181	-	-	-	7,048
Male	6,047	-	181	-	-	-	6,228
Female	625	195	-	-	-	-	820
Total							
Both Sexes	103,457	46,110	5,046	290	1,036	-	155,939
%	66.34	29.57	3.24	.19	.66	-	100.00
Male	35,476	6,879	3,969	290	551	-	47,165
%	75.22	14.58	8.42	.61	1.17	-	100.00
Female	67,981	39,231	1,077	-	485	-	108,774
%	62.50	36.07	.99	-	.45	-	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	98	442	800	457	1,373	855	-	4,025
Male	-	355	800	343	1,259	855	-	3,612
Female	98	87	-	114	114	-	-	413
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	7,130	19,505	15,860	13,340	15,694	11,232	-	82,761
Male	506	3,741	1,799	1,687	1,883	4,094	-	13,710
Female	6,624	15,764	14,061	11,653	13,811	7,138	-	69,051
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	281	-	712	-	993
Male	-	-	-	281	-	712	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	8,722	23,935	10,882	5,910	8,089	2,572	-	60,110
Male	2,718	9,990	2,776	1,955	2,806	1,373	-	21,618
Female	6,004	13,945	8,106	3,955	5,283	1,199	-	38,492
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	283	644	-	77	-	-	1,004
Male	-	283	644	-	77	-	-	1,004
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	1,414	2,188	1,207	1,126	885	226	-	7,046
Male	993	1,926	1,207	990	885	226	-	6,227
Female	421	262	-	136	-	-	-	819
Total								
Both Sexes	17,364	46,353	29,393	21,114	26,118	15,597	-	155,939
%	11.14	29.73	18.85	13.54	16.75	10.00	-	100.00
Male	4,217	16,295	7,226	5,256	6,910	7,260	-	47,164
%	8.94	34.55	15.32	11.14	14.65	15.39	-	100.00
Female	13,147	30,058	22,167	15,858	19,208	8,337	-	108,775
%	12.09	27.63	20.38	14.58	17.66	7.66	-	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group									Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	4,025	-	-	-	4,025
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	3,612	-	-	-	3,612
Male	-	-	-	-	-	413	-	-	-	413
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	651	575	80,618	-	916	82,760
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	87	285	13,077	-	261	13,710
Male	-	-	-	-	564	290	67,541	-	655	69,050
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	-	-	993
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	-	-	993
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	55,316	1,001	2,660	-	1,134	60,111
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	19,329	465	982	-	843	21,619
Male	-	-	-	-	35,987	536	1,678	-	291	38,492
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	-	-	503	181	1,422	-	87	-	4,856	7,049
Both Sexes	-	-	308	181	797	-	87	-	4,856	6,229
Male	-	-	195	-	625	-	-	-	-	820
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	503	181	57,389	5,601	84,358	-	7,911	155,943
Both Sexes	-	-	.32	.12	36.80	3.59	54.10	-	5.07	100.00
%	-	-	.65	.38	42.85	9.25	32.10	-	14.77	100.00
Male	-	-	.195	-	37,176	1,239	69,219	-	946	108,775
%	-	-	.18	-	34.18	1.14	63.64	-	.87	100.00

268

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									Total
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	114	343	2,361	734	-	131	114	114	114	4,025
Male	-	343	2,160	636	-	131	114	114	114	3,612
Female	114	-	201	98	-	-	-	-	-	413
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	21,919	17,020	14,354	14,227	3,661	4,669	4,683	2,097	131	82,761
Male	1,144	2,220	2,468	2,709	1,675	1,339	1,228	928	-	13,711
Female	20,775	14,800	11,886	11,518	1,986	3,330	3,455	1,169	131	69,050
Construction										
Both Sexes	388	226	87	195	97	-	-	-	-	993
Male	388	226	87	195	97	-	-	-	-	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	18,590	7,172	8,798	9,180	2,813	5,655	6,313	1,200	390	60,111
Male	6,032	2,488	3,247	2,944	742	2,642	2,271	863	390	21,619
Female	12,558	4,684	5,551	6,236	2,071	3,013	4,042	337	-	38,492
Transport										
Both Sexes	77	283	-	283	-	361	-	-	-	1,004
Male	77	283	-	283	-	361	-	-	-	1,004
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	576	718	1,489	1,651	714	758	1,064	77	-	7,047
Male	576	523	1,126	1,651	452	758	1,064	77	-	6,227
Female	-	195	363	-	262	-	-	-	-	820
Total										
Both Sexes	41,664	25,762	27,089	26,270	7,285	11,574	12,174	3,488	635	155,941
%	26.72	16.52	17.37	16.85	4.67	7.42	7.81	2.24	.41	100.00
Male	8,217	6,083	9,088	8,418	2,966	5,231	4,677	1,982	504	47,166
%	17.42	12.90	19.27	17.85	6.29	11.09	9.92	4.20	1.07	100.00
Female	33,447	19,679	18,001	17,852	4,319	6,343	7,497	1,506	131	108,775
%	30.75	18.09	16.55	16.41	3.97	5.83	6.89	1.38	.12	100.00

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex		Major Occupational Group									Total
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
< 20 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	18,092	256	22,564	-	752	41,664
	Male	-	-	-	-	5,934	142	1,487	-	654	8,217
20-29 Hours	Female	-	-	-	-	12,158	114	21,077	-	98	33,447
	Both Sexes	-	-	376	-	5,779	1,021	17,132	-	1,454	25,762
30-39 Hours	Male	-	-	181	-	1,740	666	2,501	-	996	6,084
	Female	-	-	195	-	4,039	355	14,631	-	458	19,678
40-49 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	127	181	8,697	2,542	14,757	-	784	27,088
	Male	-	-	127	181	3,255	2,160	2,679	-	686	9,088
50-59 Hours	Female	-	-	-	-	5,442	382	12,078	-	98	18,000
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	8,628	1,018	14,818	-	1,808	26,272
60-69 Hours	Male	-	-	-	-	2,991	920	2,797	-	1,711	8,419
	Female	-	-	-	-	5,637	98	12,021	-	97	17,853
70-79 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	2,978	-	3,787	-	520	7,285
	Male	-	-	-	-	713	-	1,801	-	452	2,966
80 + Hours	Female	-	-	-	-	2,265	-	1,986	-	68	4,319
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5,712	421	4,292	-	1,148	11,573
Not Stated	Male	-	-	-	-	2,263	131	1,718	-	1,119	5,231
	Female	-	-	-	-	3,449	290	2,574	-	29	6,342
Total	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5,835	114	4,780	-	1,444	12,173
	Male	-	-	-	-	1,987	114	1,228	-	1,347	4,676
Total	Female	-	-	-	-	3,848	-	3,552	-	97	7,497
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,277	114	2,097	-	-	3,488
Total	Male	-	-	-	-	940	114	928	-	-	1,982
	Female	-	-	-	-	337	-	1,169	-	-	1,506
Total	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	390	114	131	-	-	635
	Male	-	-	-	-	390	114	-	-	-	504
Total	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	131
	Both Sexes	-	-	503	181	57,388	5,600	84,358	-	7,910	155,940
Total	%	-	-	.32	.12	36.80	3.59	54.10	-	5.07	100.00
	Male	-	-	308	181	20,213	4,361	15,139	-	6,965	47,167
Total	%	-	-	.65	.38	42.85	9.25	32.10	-	14.77	100.00
	Female	-	-	195	-	37,175	1,239	69,219	-	945	108,773
Total	%	-	-	.18	-	34.18	1.14	63.64	-	.87	100.00

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	-	-	195	-	8,621	279	6,819	-	1,450	17,364
Male	-	-	-	-	2,805	-	419	-	993	4,217
Female	-	-	195	-	5,816	279	6,400	-	457	13,147
1 - 3 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	181	181	22,689	1,339	19,462	-	2,502	46,354
Male	-	-	181	181	8,664	962	3,972	-	2,336	16,296
Female	-	-	-	-	14,025	377	15,490	-	166	30,058
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10,473	1,155	15,909	-	1,856	29,393
Male	-	-	-	-	3,000	800	1,765	-	1,661	7,226
Female	-	-	-	-	7,473	355	14,144	-	195	22,167
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5,718	599	13,758	-	1,040	21,115
Male	-	-	-	-	1,946	485	1,913	-	913	5,257
Female	-	-	-	-	3,772	114	11,845	-	127	15,858
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	127	-	7,413	1,373	16,369	-	836	26,118
Male	-	-	127	-	2,523	1,259	2,166	-	836	6,911
Female	-	-	-	-	4,890	114	14,203	-	-	19,207
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	2,474	855	12,041	-	226	15,596
Male	-	-	-	-	1,275	855	4,903	-	226	7,259
Female	-	-	-	-	1,199	-	7,138	-	-	8,337
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	-	-	503	181	57,388	5,600	84,358	-	7,910	155,940
%	-	-	.32	.12	36.80	3.59	54.10	-	5.07	100.00
Male	-	-	308	181	20,213	4,361	15,138	-	6,965	47,166
%	-	-	.65	.38	42.86	9.25	32.10	-	14.77	100.00
Female	-	-	195	-	37,175	1,239	69,220	-	945	108,774
%	-	-	.18	-	34.18	1.14	63.64	-	.87	100.00

Table 23 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital								Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, NGO etc.	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	1,416 .91	658 .42	710 .46	- -	- -	114 .07	1,029 .66	98 .06	4,025 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	27,888 17.88	22,801 14.62	24,382 15.64	1,578 1.01	98 .06	357 .23	320 .21	5,336 3.42	82,760 53.07
Construction %	- -	195 .13	377 .24	- -	- -	- -	195 .13	226 .14	993 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	23,069 14.79	19,070 12.23	14,427 9.25	223 .14	- -	339 .22	313 .20	2,669 1.71	60,110 38.55
Transport %	438 .28	283 .18	283 .18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,004 .64
Community and Personal Services %	3,737 2.40	359 .23	2,432 1.56	- -	- -	- -	- -	520 .33	7,048 4.52
Total %	56,548 36.26	43,366 27.81	42,611 27.33	1,801 1.15	98 .06	810 .52	1,857 1.19	8,849 5.67	155,940 100.00

Table 24 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	293 20.69	922 65.11	201 14.19	- -	- -	1,416 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	9,299 33.34	4,714 16.90	12,702 45.54	728 2.61	446 1.60	27,889 100.00
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	5,412 23.46	2,737 11.86	12,741 55.23	1,234 5.35	946 4.10	23,070 100.00
Transport %	77 17.62	77 17.62	283 64.76	- -	- -	437 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	1,401 37.49	466 12.47	1,608 43.03	262 7.01	- -	3,737 100.00
Total %	16,482 29.15	8,916 15.77	27,535 48.69	2,224 3.93	1,392 2.46	56,549 100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	3,120	2.00	905	.58	-	-	-	-	4,025	2.58
Male	2,821	1.81	791	.51	-	-	-	-	3,612	2.32
Female	299	.19	114	.07	-	-	-	-	413	.26
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	73,801	47.33	8,130	5.21	829	.53	-	-	82,760	53.07
Male	12,235	7.85	1,475	.95	-	-	-	-	13,710	8.79
Female	61,566	39.48	6,655	4.27	829	.53	-	-	69,050	44.28
Construction										
Both Sexes	993	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Male	993	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	54,011	34.64	5,751	3.69	233	.15	114	.07	60,109	38.55
Male	19,423	12.46	2,043	1.31	38	.02	114	.07	21,618	13.86
Female	34,588	22.18	3,708	2.38	195	.13	-	-	38,491	24.68
Transport										
Both Sexes	1,005	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	.64
Male	1,005	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	.64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	6,613	4.24	113	.07	321	.21	-	-	7,047	4.52
Male	5,794	3.72	113	.07	321	.21	-	-	6,228	3.99
Female	819	.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	819	.53
Total										
Both Sexes	139,543	89.49	14,899	9.55	1,383	.89	114	.07	155,939	100.00
Male	42,271	27.11	4,422	2.84	359	.23	114	.07	47,166	30.25
Female	97,272	62.38	10,477	6.72	1,024	.66	-	-	108,773	69.75

htv

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity						Total	Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Informal Sector	Own Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	3,006	321	-	-	114	-	584	1,019	4,025
Male	2,707	321	-	-	114	-	470	905	3,612
Female	299	-	-	-	-	-	114	114	413
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	71,039	954	648	402	1,417	743	7,557	11,721	82,760
Male	10,643	607	369	321	267	273	1,230	3,067	13,710
Female	60,396	347	279	81	1,150	470	6,327	8,654	69,050
Construction									
Both Sexes	703	290	-	-	-	-	-	290	993
Male	703	290	-	-	-	-	-	290	993
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	53,347	786	463	226	264	868	4,155	6,762	60,109
Male	18,529	748	181	226	196	321	1,417	3,089	21,618
Female	34,818	38	282	-	68	547	2,738	3,673	38,491
Transport									
Both Sexes	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
Male	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	6,069	-	602	-	-	-	378	980	7,049
Male	5,511	-	340	-	-	-	378	718	6,229
Female	558	-	262	-	-	-	-	262	820
Total									
Both Sexes	135,169	2,351	1,713	628	1,795	1,611	12,674	20,772	155,941
%	86.68	1.51	1.10	.40	1.15	1.03	8.13	13.32	100.00
Male	39,098	1,966	890	547	577	594	3,495	8,069	47,167
%	82.89	4.17	1.89	1.16	1.22	1.26	7.41	17.11	100.00
Female	96,071	385	823	81	1,218	1,017	9,179	12,703	108,774
%	88.32	.35	.76	.07	1.12	.93	8.44	11.68	100.00

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Continuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Continuing the Activity											Total
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack/Shortage of Raw Materials/ Commodities	Business Unprofitable	Health Problem	To Start Education	Old Age	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,112	-	142	65	852	-	1,512	3,769	262	2,591	845	11,150
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	226
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	740	-	-	611	283	3,123	1,040	1,021	827	872	8,517
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	38	-	-	233
Total	1,112	740	142	65	1,658	283	4,861	4,809	1,321	3,418	1,717	20,126
%	5.53	3.68	.71	.32	8.24	1.41	24.15	23.89	6.56	16.98	8.53	100.00

276

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan								Total %	
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%		
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	131	3.35	3,438	87.88	343	8.77	3,912	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	8,129	12.89	-	-	34,088	54.07	20,827	33.04	63,044	100.00
Construction	195	25.42	-	-	485	63.23	87	11.34	767	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,627	5.67	-	-	21,598	46.65	22,070	47.67	46,295	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	155	21.47	567	78.53	722	100.00
Community and Personal Services	262	5.47	-	-	1,963	41.00	2,563	53.53	4,788	100.00
Total	11,213	9.38	131	.11	61,727	51.64	46,457	38.87	119,528	100.00

472

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Both Sexes	4,025	2.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,025	2.58
Male	3,612	2.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,612	2.32
Female	413	.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	.26
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	82,602	52.97	-	-	-	-	158	.10	-	-	82,760	53.07
Male	13,552	8.69	-	-	-	-	158	.10	-	-	13,710	8.79
Female	69,050	44.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,050	44.28
Construction	993	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Both Sexes	993	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Male	993	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	.64
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	59,657	38.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	.29	60,109	38.55
Both Sexes	21,392	13.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	.14	21,618	13.86
Male	38,265	24.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	.14	38,491	24.68
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	1,005	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	.64
Both Sexes	1,005	.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	.64
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	7,047	4.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,047	4.52
Both Sexes	6,228	3.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,228	3.99
Male	819	.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	819	.53
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	155,329	99.61	-	-	-	-	158	.10	452	.29	155,939	100.00
Both Sexes	46,782	30.00	-	-	-	-	158	.10	226	.14	47,166	30.25
Male	108,547	69.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	.14	108,773	69.75
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

278

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (in Birr)									Total
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	3,148 2.02	179 .11	- -	131 .08	470 .30	- -	98 .06	- -	- -	4,026 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	50,393 32.32	7,661 4.91	2,452 1.57	614 .39	5,279 3.39	11,392 7.31	2,624 1.68	2,345 1.50	- -	82,760 53.07
Construction %	701 .45	292 .19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	993 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	42,928 27.53	6,238 4.00	1,698 1.09	1,586 1.02	1,564 1.00	4,801 3.08	909 .58	183 .12	202 .13	60,109 38.55
Transport %	928 .60	- -	- -	- -	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	- -	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	5,171 3.32	506 .32	283 .18	242 .16	68 .04	321 .21	262 .17	195 .13	- -	7,048 4.52
Total %	103,269 66.22	14,876 9.54	4,433 2.84	2,573 1.65	7,381 4.73	16,591 10.64	3,893 2.50	2,723 1.75	202 .13	155,941 100.00

229

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Up to 250 %	12,752 8.18	30,231 19.39	20,865 13.38	13,307 8.53	13,873 8.90	12,241 7.85	- -	103,269 66.22
251 - 500 %	824 .53	4,794 3.07	1,193 .77	3,497 2.24	3,680 2.36	888 .57	- -	14,876 9.54
501 - 750 %	777 .50	1,381 .89	732 .47	685 .44	469 .30	390 .25	- -	4,434 2.84
751 - 1000 %	339 .22	981 .63	306 .20	417 .27	325 .21	203 .13	- -	2,571 1.65
1001 - 2000 %	602 .39	2,021 1.30	936 .60	585 .38	3,072 1.97	166 .11	- -	7,382 4.73
2001 - 5000 %	1,218 .78	5,468 3.51	3,082 1.98	1,764 1.13	3,792 2.43	1,268 .81	- -	16,592 10.64
5001 - 10,000 %	448 .29	524 .34	1,620 1.04	366 .23	756 .48	179 .11	- -	3,893 2.50
10001 + %	405 .26	830 .53	660 .42	418 .27	149 .10	262 .17	- -	2,724 1.75
Not Stated %	- -	124 .08	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	- -	201 .13
Total %	17,365 11.14	46,354 29.73	29,394 18.85	21,116 13.54	26,116 16.75	15,597 10.00	- -	155,942 100.00

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	4,026	100.00	4,026	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	827	1.00	81,933	99.00	82,760	100.00
Construction	-	-	993	100.00	993	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,569	4.27	57,540	95.73	60,109	100.00
Transport	-	-	1,005	100.00	1,005	100.00
Community & Personal Services	-	-	7,048	100.00	7,048	100.00
Total	3,396	2.18	152,545	97.82	155,941	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	98 .06	- -	- -	- -	- -	87 .06	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,841 2.46	4,026 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	17,173 11.01	31,088 19.94	16,577 10.63	8,398 5.39	2,748 1.76	948 .61	2,372 1.52	1,125 .72	260 .17	776 .50	1,295 .83	82,760 53.07
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	195 .13	572 .37	226 .14	993 .64
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	3,415 2.19	4,602 2.95	4,188 2.69	874 .56	1,443 .93	2,178 1.40	34,440 22.09	4,949 3.17	2,572 1.65	1,268 .81	181 .12	60,110 38.55
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	567 .36	438 .28	- -	- -	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	136 .09	- -	669 .43	195 .13	1,118 .72	181 .12	1,094 .70	1,531 .98	1,896 1.22	- -	226 .14	7,046 4.52
Total %	20,822 13.35	35,690 22.89	21,434 13.75	9,467 6.07	5,309 3.40	3,394 2.18	37,906 24.31	8,172 5.24	5,361 3.44	2,616 1.68	5,769 3.70	155,940 100.00

282

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	87 .09	-	-	98 .10	-	-	185 .19
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	15,193 15.81	1,887 1.96	3,315 3.45	29,372 30.56	24,631 25.63	2,533 2.64	76,931 80.04
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	6,364 6.62	526 .55	226 .24	3,807 3.96	5,256 5.47	520 .54	16,699 17.37
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	884 .92	-	-	593 .62	823 .86	-	2,300 2.39
Total %	22,528 23.44	2,413 2.51	3,541 3.68	33,870 35.24	30,710 31.95	3,053 3.18	96,115 100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	-	87 .09	98 .10	185 .19
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	8,867 9.23	4,099 4.26	5,990 6.23	18,965 19.73	25,428 26.46	13,582 14.13	76,931 80.04
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	2,131 2.22	2,125 2.21	940 .98	3,269 3.40	5,098 5.30	3,138 3.26	16,701 17.38
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	398 .41	-	321 .33	181 .19	1,078 1.12	321 .33	2,299 2.39
Total %	11,396 11.86	6,224 6.48	7,251 7.54	22,415 23.32	31,691 32.97	17,139 17.83	96,116 100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	-	-	185	185
						.19	.19
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-
Manufacturing %	5,994 6.24	2,745 2.86	5,867 6.10	4,098 4.26	9,720 10.11	48,507 50.47	76,931 80.04
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	1,289 1.34	1,042 1.08	28 .03	1,485 1.55	2,035 2.12	10,819 11.26	16,698 17.37
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	-	-	-	136 .14	2,164 2.25	2,300 2.39
Total %	7,283 7.58	3,787 3.94	5,895 6.13	5,583 5.81	11,891 12.37	61,675 64.17	96,114 100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				Total
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	98 .10	-	87 .09	185 .19
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	982 1.02	31,903 33.19	7,228 7.52	36,819 38.31	76,932 80.04
Construction %	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	-	7,757 8.07	1,720 1.79	7,223 7.51	16,700 17.37
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services %	-	350 .36	443 .46	1,507 1.57	2,300 2.39
Total %	982 1.02	40,108 41.73	9,391 9.77	45,636 47.48	96,117 100.00

Table 36 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	185 .19	- -	- -	- -	- -	185 .19
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	29,614 30.81	921 .96	38,429 39.98	7,472 7.77	495 .52	76,931 80.04
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	8,119 8.45	262 .27	6,707 6.98	1,347 1.40	265 .28	16,700 17.37
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Community and Personal Services %	1,095 1.14	181 .19	1,024 1.07	- -	- -	2,300 2.39
Total %	39,013 40.59	1,364 1.42	46,160 48.03	8,819 9.18	760 .79	96,116 100.00

285

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated													Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN													
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	457 11.36	-	114 2.83	469 11.66	98 2.44	636 15.81	1,270 31.56	522 12.97	-	458 11.38	-	4,024 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	1,823 2.20	2,150 2.60	2,088 2.52	2,340 2.83	2,075 2.51	7,669 9.27	3,086 3.73	8,095 9.78	6,391 7.72	6,385 7.72	7,685 9.29	32,618 39.41	352 .43	82,757 100.00
Construction %	-	-	290 29.20	-	-	195 19.64	98 9.87	97 9.77	-	-	-	313 31.52	-	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,718 2.86	2,078 3.46	2,242 3.73	1,917 3.19	925 1.54	1,822 3.03	1,645 2.74	4,380 7.29	4,263 7.09	5,881 9.78	3,228 5.37	29,828 49.62	181 .30	60,108 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77 7.66	928 92.34	-	1,005 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	265 3.76	226 3.21	226 3.21	-	574 8.15	700 9.93	443 6.29	321 4.56	125 1.77	349 4.95	3,817 54.17	-	7,046 100.00
Total %	3,541 2.27	4,493 2.88	5,303 3.40	4,483 2.87	3,114 2.00	10,729 6.88	5,627 3.61	13,651 8.75	12,245 7.85	12,913 8.28	11,339 7.27	67,962 43.58	533 .34	155,933 100.00

286

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	98 2.75	3,127 87.64	343 9.61	- -	- -	- -	3,568 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	7,347 14.76	2,793 5.61	22,940 46.07	8,758 17.59	1,996 4.01	5,956 11.96	49,790 100.00
Construction %	- -	98 14.41	- -	485 71.32	97 14.26	- -	680 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	8,425 27.99	3,577 11.88	13,902 46.18	1,403 4.66	526 1.75	2,268 7.53	30,101 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	77 100.00	- -	- -	- -	77 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	1,415 43.81	1,020 31.58	795 24.61	- -	- -	- -	3,230 100.00
Total %	17,285 19.77	10,615 12.14	38,057 43.52	10,646 12.17	2,619 2.99	8,224 9.40	87,446 100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Wholesale-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	2,765 68.68	1,134 28.17	- -	- -	127 3.15	4,026 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	47,691 57.63	31,082 37.56	3,922 4.74	- -	65 .08	82,760 100.00
Construction %	993 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	56,004 93.17	3,879 6.45	226 .38	- -	- -	60,109 100.00
Transport %	1,005 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,005 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	5,800 82.29	885 12.56	- -	- -	363 5.15	7,048 100.00
Total %	114,258 73.27	36,980 23.71	4,148 2.66	- -	555 .36	155,941 100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	2,990 74.27	- -	- -	791 19.65	245 6.09	4,026 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	65,918 79.65	6,334 7.65	7,166 8.66	1,167 1.41	2,175 2.63	82,760 100.00
Construction %	- -	767 77.24	- -	226 22.76	- -	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	37,900 63.05	6,253 10.40	10,493 17.46	4,622 7.69	842 1.40	60,110 100.00
Transport %	- -	- -	928 92.34	- -	77 7.66	1,005 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	- -	321 4.55	1,254 17.79	3,097 43.94	2,376 33.71	7,048 100.00
Total %	106,808 68.49	13,675 8.77	19,841 12.72	9,903 6.35	5,715 3.66	155,942 100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/ Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	114 2.83	1,894 47.06	339 8.42	671 16.67	812 20.17	-	195 4.84	4,025 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	4,317 5.22	41,902 50.63	28,835 34.84	-	651 .79	3,300 3.99	3,755 4.54	82,760 100.00
Construction %	226 22.76	97 9.77	-	-	290 29.20	98 9.87	282 28.40	993 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	17,263 28.72	20,321 33.81	16,666 27.73	359 .60	1,752 2.91	3,593 5.98	155 .26	60,109 100.00
Transport %	-	-	77 7.66	-	361 35.92	-	567 56.42	1,005 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	1,809 25.67	3,422 48.55	-	-	1,039 14.74	321 4.55	457 6.48	7,048 100.00
Total %	23,729 15.22	67,636 43.37	45,917 29.45	1,030 .66	4,905 3.15	7,312 4.69	5,411 3.47	155,940 100.00

289

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	865	21.49	3,161	78.51	4,026	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	17,125	20.69	65,635	79.31	82,760	100.00
Construction	-	-	993	100.00	993	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	9,207	15.32	50,902	84.68	60,109	100.00
Transport	-	-	1,005	100.00	1,005	100.00
Community and Personal Services	778	11.04	6,269	88.96	7,047	100.00
Total	27,975	17.94	127,965	82.06	155,940	100.00

Table 43 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers									Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	408	539	114	-	-	-	-	1,061
Male	-	-	408	310	114	-	-	-	-	832
Female	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	229
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	448	7,494	8,747	3,073	558	1,651	594	38	56	22,659
Male	158	1,534	1,787	753	181	891	470	-	-	5,774
Female	290	5,960	6,960	2,320	377	760	124	38	56	16,885
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	455	3,441	4,548	1,391	886	195	68	-	56	11,040
Male	368	1,022	1,566	56	-	97	-	-	-	3,109
Female	87	2,419	2,982	1,335	886	98	68	-	56	7,931
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	390	642	-	262	-	-	-	1,294
Male	-	-	390	642	-	262	-	-	-	1,294
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	903	10,935	14,093	5,645	1,558	2,108	662	38	112	36,054
%	2.50	30.33	39.09	15.66	4.32	5.85	1.84	.11	.31	100.00
Male	526	2,556	4,151	1,761	295	1,250	470	-	-	11,009
%	4.78	23.22	37.71	16.00	2.68	11.35	4.27	-	-	100.00
Female	377	8,379	9,942	3,884	1,263	858	192	38	112	25,045
%	1.51	33.46	39.70	15.51	5.04	3.43	.77	.15	.45	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	719	163	179	-	-	-	342	1,061
Male	490	163	179	-	-	-	342	832
Female	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	3,871	10,287	3,691	4,811	-	-	18,789	22,660
Male	1,255	2,728	659	1,132	-	-	4,519	5,774
Female	2,616	7,559	3,032	3,679	-	-	14,270	16,886
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	3,295	4,993	1,378	1,374	-	-	7,745	11,040
Male	565	1,896	241	406	-	-	2,543	3,108
Female	2,730	3,097	1,137	968	-	-	5,202	7,932
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services								
Both Sexes	321	321	195	457	-	-	973	1,294
Male	321	321	195	457	-	-	973	1,294
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
Both Sexes	8,206	15,764	5,443	6,642	-	-	27,849	36,055
%	22.76	43.72	15.10	18.42	-	-	77.24	100.00
Male	2,631	5,108	1,274	1,995	-	-	8,377	11,008
%	23.90	46.40	11.57	18.12	-	-	76.10	100.00
Female	5,575	10,656	4,169	4,647	-	-	19,472	25,047
%	22.26	42.54	16.64	18.55	-	-	77.74	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator								Total	
	Spouse		Son/ Daughter		Other Relative		Non-Relative			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
ORONIYA - OTHER URBAN										
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	100.00	195	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	100.00	195	100.00
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	100.00	621	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	100.00	621	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	454	24.81	1,376	75.19	1,830	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	454	26.91	1,233	73.09	1,687	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	100.00	143	100.00
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	100.00	196	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	100.00	196	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID										
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	87	100.00	-	-	87	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	87	100.00	-	-	87	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members										
Both Sexes	2,055	6.20	22,015	66.46	7,001	21.14	2,054	6.20	33,125	100.00
Male	376	4.47	6,463	76.79	936	11.12	642	7.63	8,417	100.00
Female	1,679	6.80	15,552	62.94	6,065	24.55	1,412	5.71	24,708	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	2,055	5.70	22,015	61.06	7,542	20.92	4,442	12.32	36,054	100.00
Male	376	3.42	6,463	58.71	1,477	13.42	2,692	24.45	11,008	100.00
Female	1,679	6.70	15,552	62.09	6,065	24.22	1,750	6.99	25,046	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers														Total %			
	< 10	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-39	%	40-49	%			50 +	%
DROMIYA - OTHER URBAN																		
PAID																		
Permanent																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	195	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	.54
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	195	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	360	1.00	131	.36	-	-	131	.36	-	-	-	-	622	1.73
Male	-	-	-	-	360	1.00	131	.36	-	-	131	.36	-	-	-	-	622	1.73
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary																		
Both Sexes	-	-	97	.27	609	1.69	87	.24	-	-	567	1.57	470	1.30	-	-	1,830	5.08
Male	-	-	97	.27	553	1.53	-	-	-	-	567	1.57	470	1.30	-	-	1,687	4.68
Female	-	-	-	-	56	.16	87	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	.40
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	98	.27	98	.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	.54
Male	-	-	98	.27	98	.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	.54
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID																		
Apprentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	87	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	.24
Male	-	-	-	-	87	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	.24
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members																		
Both Sexes	902	2.50	10,740	29.79	12,745	35.35	5,428	15.05	1,558	4.32	1,410	3.91	192	.53	151	.42	33,126	91.87
Male	525	1.46	2,361	6.55	3,054	8.47	1,631	4.52	295	.82	552	1.53	-	-	-	-	8,418	23.35
Female	377	1.05	8,379	23.24	9,691	26.88	3,797	10.53	1,263	3.50	858	2.38	192	.53	151	.42	24,708	68.53
Total																		
Both Sexes	902	2.50	10,935	30.33	14,094	39.09	5,646	15.66	1,558	4.32	2,108	5.85	662	1.84	151	.42	36,056	100.00
Male	525	1.46	2,556	7.09	4,152	11.52	1,762	4.89	295	.82	1,250	3.47	470	1.30	-	-	11,010	30.54
Female	377	1.05	8,379	23.24	9,942	27.57	3,884	10.77	1,263	3.50	858	2.38	192	.53	151	.42	25,046	69.46

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Literacy Status							Grand Total	%
		Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates		
PAID	Permanent	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
	Both Sexes	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	.54
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	.54
	Contract									
	Both Sexes	261	229	131	-	-	-	360	621	1.72
	Male	261	229	131	-	-	-	360	621	1.72
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary									
	Both Sexes	1,069	194	470	97	-	-	761	1,830	5.08
	Male	926	194	470	97	-	-	761	1,687	4.68
	Female	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	.40
	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	.54
Male	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	.54	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UNPAID	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	-	-	87	-	-	-	87	87	.24
	Male	-	-	87	-	-	-	87	87	.24
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members									
	Both Sexes	6,483	15,342	4,756	6,545	-	-	26,643	33,126	91.88
Male	1,247	4,686	587	1,898	-	-	7,171	8,418	23.35	
Female	5,236	10,656	4,169	4,647	-	-	19,472	24,708	68.53	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	8,204	15,765	5,444	6,642	-	-	27,851	36,055	
	%	22.75	43.72	15.10	18.42	-	-	77.25	100.00	
	Male	2,630	5,109	1,275	1,995	-	-	8,379	11,009	
	%	23.89	46.41	11.58	18.12	-	-	76.11	100.00	
	Female	5,574	10,656	4,169	4,647	-	-	19,472	25,046	
	%	22.26	42.55	16.65	18.55	-	-	77.74	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

295

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Industrial Group						Total	
		Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Community and Personal Services		
		OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
PAID	Permanent								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	195	-	195	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	195	-	195	
	Contract								
	Both Sexes	360	-	261	-	-	-	621	
	Male	360	-	261	-	-	-	621	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Temporary								
	Both Sexes	-	-	1,410	-	420	-	1,830	
Male	-	-	1,267	-	420	-	1,687		
Female	-	-	143	-	-	-	143		
Apperentice									
Both Sexes	-	-	196	-	-	-	196		
Male	-	-	196	-	-	-	196		
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
UNPAID	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	87	-	87	
	Male	-	-	-	-	87	-	87	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Family Members									
Both Sexes	701	-	20,793	-	10,339	-	1,294	33,127	
Male	472	-	4,049	-	2,603	-	1,294	8,418	
Female	229	-	16,744	-	7,736	-	-	24,709	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	Both Sexes	1,061	-	22,660	-	11,041	-	1,294	36,056
	%	2.94	-	62.85	-	30.62	-	3.59	100.00
	Male	832	-	5,773	-	3,110	-	1,294	11,009
	%	7.56	-	52.44	-	28.25	-	11.75	100.00
	Female	229	-	16,887	-	7,931	-	-	25,047
	%	.91	-	67.42	-	31.66	-	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

296

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	No Training	Type and Duration of Training								Total
		Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
PAID	Permanent									
	Both Sexes	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract									
	Both Sexes	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary									
	Both Sexes	1,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
	Male	1,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
	Female	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apprentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UNPAID	Apprentice									
	Both Sexes	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family Members									
	Both Sexes	31,067	-	-	-	-	-	77	1,982	33,126
Male	7,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	8,418	
Female	23,201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	1,430	24,708
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	33,603	-	-	-	-	-	77	2,374	36,054
	%	93.20	-	-	-	-	-	.21	6.58	100.00
	Male	10,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	944	11,008
	%	91.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.58	100.00
	Female	23,539	-	-	-	-	-	77	1,430	25,046
%	93.98	-	-	-	-	-	.31	5.71	100.00	

Note: 'Persons Engaged' does not include Operators.

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training									Total
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	1,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,061
Male	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832
Female	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	20,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,113	22,661
Male	4,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	945	5,774
Female	15,719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,168	16,887
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	10,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	262	11,039
Male	3,109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,109
Female	7,591	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	262	7,930
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services										
Both Sexes	1,294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,294
Male	1,294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,294
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	33,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	2,375	36,055
%	93.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	.21	6.59	100.00
Male	10,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	945	11,009
%	91.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.58	100.00
Female	23,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	1,430	25,046
%	93.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	.31	5.71	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

258

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total	
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN												
PAID	Permanent											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	195	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	195	
	Contract											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	229	261	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	229	261	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Temporary											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	97	323	-	722	-	557	131	1,830
Male	-	-	-	97	323	-	666	-	470	131	1,687	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	87	-	143	
UNPAID	Apprentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	196	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	196	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Family Members											
	Both Sexes	-	-	390	-	14,457	1,106	10,838	-	6,335	-	33,126
Male	-	-	390	-	3,016	877	2,080	-	2,055	-	8,418	
Female	-	-	-	-	11,441	229	8,758	-	4,280	-	24,708	
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	Both Sexes	-	-	390	97	14,975	1,237	11,843	-	7,121	392	36,055
	%	-	-	1.08	.27	41.53	3.43	32.85	-	19.75	1.09	100.00
	Male	-	-	390	97	3,339	1,008	3,029	-	2,754	392	11,009
	%	-	-	3.54	.88	30.33	9.16	27.51	-	25.02	3.56	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	11,636	229	8,814	-	4,367	-	25,046
%	-	-	-	-	46.46	.91	35.19	-	17.44	-	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	832	-	-	229	-	1,061
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	832	-	-	229	-	1,061
Male	-	-	-	-	-	603	-	-	229	-	832
Female	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	229
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	5,611	-	11,190	-	5,468	392	22,661
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5,611	-	11,190	-	5,468	392	22,661
Male	-	-	-	-	915	-	2,943	-	1,524	392	5,774
Female	-	-	-	-	4,696	-	8,247	-	3,944	-	16,887
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	97	9,102	405	655	-	781	-	11,040
Both Sexes	-	-	-	97	9,102	405	655	-	781	-	11,040
Male	-	-	-	97	2,162	405	87	-	359	-	3,110
Female	-	-	-	-	6,940	-	568	-	422	-	7,930
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	390	-	262	-	-	-	642	-	1,294
Both Sexes	-	-	390	-	262	-	-	-	642	-	1,294
Male	-	-	390	-	262	-	-	-	642	-	1,294
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	390	97	14,975	1,237	11,845	-	7,120	392	36,056
Both Sexes	-	-	390	97	14,975	1,237	11,845	-	7,120	392	36,056
%	-	-	1.08	.27	41.53	3.43	32.85	-	19.75	1.09	100.00
Male	-	-	390	97	3,339	1,008	3,030	-	2,754	392	11,010
%	-	-	3.54	.88	30.33	9.16	27.52	-	25.01	3.56	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	11,636	229	8,815	-	4,366	-	25,046
%	-	-	-	-	46.46	.91	35.20	-	17.43	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

300

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activity (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
ROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
PAID								
Permanent								
Both Sexes	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	195
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	195
Contract								
Both Sexes	98	-	261	-	261	-	-	620
Male	98	-	261	-	261	-	-	620
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary								
Both Sexes	378	316	-	940	-	196	-	1,830
Male	291	260	-	940	-	196	-	1,687
Female	87	56	-	-	-	-	-	143
Apprentice								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	196
Male	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	196
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID								
Apprentice								
Both Sexes	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	87
Male	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	87
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Members								
Both Sexes	4,216	8,996	5,841	4,342	7,369	2,363	-	33,127
Male	1,032	3,149	1,317	565	1,509	846	-	8,418
Female	3,184	5,847	4,524	3,777	5,860	1,517	-	24,709
NOT STATED								
TOTAL								
Both Sexes	4,692	9,594	6,102	5,282	7,630	2,755	-	36,055
%	13.01	26.61	16.92	14.65	21.16	7.64	-	100.00
Male	1,421	3,496	1,578	1,505	1,770	1,238	-	11,008
%	12.91	31.76	14.34	13.67	16.08	11.25	-	100.00
Female	3,271	6,098	4,524	3,777	5,860	1,517	-	25,047
%	13.06	24.35	18.06	15.08	23.40	6.06	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 54 Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group													
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN													
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing														
Both Sexes	98	27.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	72.70	359	100.00
Male	98	27.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	72.70	359	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing														
Both Sexes	1,671	89.50	196	10.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,867	100.00
Male	1,528	88.63	196	11.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,724	100.00
Female	143	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	100.00
Construction														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants														
Both Sexes	518	84.23	97	15.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	615	100.00
Male	323	76.90	97	23.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	100.00
Female	195	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	100.00
Transport														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total														
Both Sexes	2,287	80.50	293	10.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	9.19	2,841	100.00
Male	1,949	77.87	293	11.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	10.43	2,503	100.00
Female	338	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	100.00

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

302

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value		
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	4,026	1,422,982	833,016	-	-	-	1,127,999
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	82,602	13,973,192	8,138,159	158	31,508	25,206	11,084,033
Construction	993	212,445	72,564	-	-	-	142,505
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	59,656	31,374,067	15,070,452	453	33,962	14,037	23,246,259
Transport	1,005	100,305	58,835	-	-	-	79,570
Community and Personal Services	7,048	1,214,186	551,890	-	-	-	883,038
Total	155,330	48,297,177	24,724,916	611	65,470	39,243	36,563,403

303

Table 56 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Rent	Minor Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	3,031 1.10	-	-	16,058 5.81	11,149 4.03	1,798 .65	4,906 1.77	-	11,667 4.22	-	227,839 82.42	276,448 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	104,773 3.58	-	1,767 .06	381,964 13.05	158,807 5.43	207,713 7.10	137,998 4.71	1,211,139 41.37	75,296 2.57	102,261 3.49	545,551 18.64	2,927,269 100.00
Construction %	-	-	-	-	1,810 22.47	-	-	-	1,567 19.45	-	4,679 58.08	8,056 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	14,665,566 86.33	1,268 .01	118,708 .70	25,191 .15	54,562 .32	22,685 .13	115,587 .68	28,031 .17	976,388 5.75	980,235 5.77	16,988,221 100.00
Transport %	-	-	-	-	387 5.49	620 8.80	-	-	-	-	6,042 85.71	7,049 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	43,309 32.84	-	15,638 11.86	21,466 16.28	7,724 5.86	11,349 8.61	5,325 4.04	1,585 1.20	-	7,798 5.91	17,688 13.41	131,882 100.00
Total %	151,113 .74	14,665,566 72.11	18,673 .09	538,196 2.65	205,068 1.01	276,042 1.36	170,914 .84	1,328,311 6.53	116,561 .57	1,086,447 5.34	1,782,034 8.76	20,338,925 100.00

304

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,231,004	66,580
Mining and Quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	2,878,659	616,761
Construction	-	11,610
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	5,432,120	4,620,179
Transport	-	-
Community and Personal Services	475,275	6,633
Total	10,017,058	5,321,763

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise			Raw Material Stock			Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock		
	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of October 1996	Difference
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	1,779,650	1,150,256	-629,394	1,790,988	1,150,256	-640,732
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	2,431,906	2,062,225	-369,681	2,815,819	2,219,221	-596,598
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7,667,975	5,949,152	-1,718,823	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	38,317	24,032	-14,285	-	-	-
Total	7,667,975	5,949,152	-1,718,823	4,249,873	3,236,513	-1,013,360	4,606,807	3,369,477	-1,237,330

306

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	4,026	9,225,943	115,614	-640,732	8,700,825	2.36
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	82,760	106,115,584	7,072,709	-596,598	112,591,695	30.48
Construction	993	1,166,970	-	-	1,166,970	.32
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	60,109	235,606,240	1,013,365	-	236,619,605	64.07
Transport	1,005	937,409	-	-	937,409	.25
Community & Personal Services	7,048	9,051,769	272,690	-	9,324,459	2.52
Total	155,941	362,103,915	8,474,378	-1,237,330	369,340,963	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	4,026	36,376	629,394	-	-	19,118	1,125,805	1,810,693	.94
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	82,760	1,084,850	369,681	-	-	13,173,174	8,580,823	23,208,528	12.04
Construction	993	-	-	-	-	-	47,080	47,080	.02
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	60,109	-	-	146,949,237	1,718,823	1,755,637	16,037,914	166,461,611	86.35
Transport	1,005	-	-	-	-	7,126	51,279	58,405	.03
Community & Personal Services	7,048	503,692	14,285	-	-	96,751	582,321	1,197,049	.62
Total	155,941	1,624,918	1,013,360	146,949,237	1,718,823	15,051,806	26,425,222	192,783,366	100.00
%		.84	.53	76.23	.89	7.81	13.71	100.00	

308

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	4,026	8,700,825	1,810,693	6,890,132	3.90
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	82,760	112,591,695	23,208,528	89,383,167	50.63
Construction	993	1,166,970	47,080	1,119,890	.63
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	60,109	236,619,605	166,461,611	70,157,994	39.74
Transport	1,005	937,409	58,405	879,004	.50
Community & Personal Services	7,048	9,324,459	1,197,049	8,127,410	4.60
Total	155,941	369,340,963	192,783,366	176,557,597	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits		Total %	
	Number	%	Number	%		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	360	100.00	-	-	360	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	339	18.16	1,528	81.84	1,867	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	420	68.29	195	31.71	615	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,119	39.37	1,723	60.63	2,842	100.00

Table 63a Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Permanent Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	136	136
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	195	-	-	-	195
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	195	-	-	136	331
%	-	58.91	-	-	41.09	100.00

Table 63b Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Contract Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	229	-	229
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	131	-	131
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	360	-	360
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63c Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	470	-	131	241	-	842
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	97	65	162
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	470	-	131	338	65	1,004
%	46.81	-	13.05	33.67	6.47	100.00

Table 63d Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	98	-	98
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	98	-	98
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63e Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	28	28
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	87	-	-	87
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	87	-	28	115
%	-	-	75.65	-	24.35	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	229	408	-	637
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,753	7,608	3,105	2,176	483	16,125
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,405	2,354	1,445	2,270	290	8,764
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	262	-	516	-	778
Total	5,158	10,224	4,779	5,370	773	26,304
%	19.61	38.87	18.17	20.42	2.94	100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave								Grand Total	
	Paid Leave						No Paid Leave			
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%				%
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	229	26.47	229	26.47	636	73.53	865	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	241	1.41	241	1.41	16,884	98.59	17,125	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	65	.71	195	2.12	260	2.82	8,948	97.18	9,208	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	778	100.00	778	100.00
Total	65	.23	665	2.38	730	2.61	27,246	97.39	27,976	100.00

313

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	98	.35	767	2.74	865	3.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	98	.35	-	-	17,027	60.86	17,125	61.21
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	65	.23	-	-	9,143	32.68	9,208	32.91
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	778	2.78	778	2.78
Total	163	.58	98	.35	27,715	99.07	27,976	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	120,474 4.93	-	687,330 28.11	-	1,636,921 66.96	2,444,725 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	824,616 .30	11,084,523 4.00	-	262,564,041 94.68	2,524,723 .91	325,414 .12	277,323,317 100.00
Construction %	-	157,737 100.00	-	-	-	-	157,737 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	14,113 .02	2,786,831 4.53	1,358,460 2.21	54,052,861 87.92	1,532,574 2.49	1,734,899 2.82	61,479,738 100.00
Transport %	-	23,608 4.44	194,408 36.56	286,602 53.90	-	27,111 5.10	531,729 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	2,200,166 25.45	294,053 3.40	-	6,023,358 69.68	124,348 1.44	2,258 .03	8,644,183 100.00
Total %	3,038,895 .87	14,467,226 4.13	1,552,868 .44	323,614,192 92.31	4,181,645 1.19	3,726,603 1.06	350,581,429 100.00

315

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/
Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	282,764 10.52	-	524,140 19.50	-	1,881,663 69.99	2,688,567 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	590,576 .43	13,375,705 9.67	4,425	119,584,029 86.43	4,363,874 3.15	444,574 .32	138,363,183 100.00
Construction %	-	241,424 100.00	-	-	-	-	241,424 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	6,707 .02	4,073,441 11.69	-	28,602,137 82.08	1,689,221 4.85	475,538 1.36	34,847,044 100.00
Transport %	-	18,093 3.26	221,140 39.88	232,380 41.91	-	82,882 14.95	554,495 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	3,823,029 49.55	647,363 8.39	-	2,562,546 33.21	171,479 2.22	510,764 6.62	7,715,181 100.00
Total %	4,420,312 2.40	18,638,790 10.11	225,565 .12	151,505,232 82.16	6,224,574 3.38	3,395,421 1.84	184,409,894 100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	78,406 19.62	-	-	-	321,150 80.38	399,556 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	183,333 2.17	1,797,305 21.30	-	6,111,802 72.42	103,616 1.23	243,603 2.89	8,439,659 100.00
Construction %	-	32,880 100.00	-	-	-	-	32,880 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	711,401 30.77	-	64,139 2.77	140,465 6.08	1,396,115 60.38	2,312,120 100.00
Transport %	-	2,634 6.88	35,632 93.12	-	-	-	38,266 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	140,190 91.36	-	4,526 2.95	8,740 5.70	-	153,456 100.00
Total %	183,333 1.61	2,762,816 24.29	35,632 .31	6,180,467 54.33	252,821 2.22	1,960,868 17.24	11,375,937 100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	20,387 27.56	-	53,579 72.44	-	-	73,966 100.00
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	4,389 .13	163,689 4.73	-	3,252,891 93.94	7,745 .22	34,003 .98	3,462,717 100.00
Construction %	-	11,321 100.00	-	-	-	-	11,321 100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	-	7,691 3.69	-	197,709 94.73	3,310 1.59	-	208,710 100.00
Transport %	-	7,087 20.72	27,111 79.28	-	-	-	34,198 100.00
Community and Personal Services %	-	408 36.17	-	-	720 63.83	-	1,128 100.00
Total %	4,389 .12	210,583 5.55	27,111 .71	3,504,179 92.41	11,775 .31	34,003 .90	3,792,040 100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Machinery %	390 .25	320 .21	183 .12	151 .10	189 .12	233 .15	154,474 99.06	155,940 100.00
Equipment and Tools %	11,032 7.07	61,943 39.72	29,061 18.64	16,304 10.46	13,593 8.72	5,982 3.84	18,027 11.56	155,942 100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment %	-	-	283 .18	77 .05	-	-	155,580 99.77	155,940 100.00
Building and Other Structure %	1,018 .65	12,871 8.25	7,625 4.89	6,232 4.00	11,241 7.21	7,571 4.86	109,383 70.14	155,941 100.00
Office Equipment and Related %	3,236 2.08	18,534 11.89	11,586 7.43	9,177 5.88	8,716 5.59	3,905 2.50	100,786 64.63	155,940 100.00
Other %	774 .50	1,872 1.20	904 .58	77 .05	134 .09	-	152,179 97.59	155,940 100.00

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substantially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN						
Machinery %	1,175 .75	411 .26	- -	- -	- -	154,354 98.98	155,940 100.00
Equipment & Tools %	125,442 80.44	18,847 12.09	519 .33	- -	87 .06	11,046 7.08	155,941 100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment %	- -	574 .37	- -	- -	- -	155,366 99.63	155,940 100.00
Building & Other Structure %	26,248 16.83	17,444 11.19	2,318 1.49	522 .33	470 .30	108,938 69.86	155,940 100.00
Office Equipment & Related %	40,154 25.75	15,015 9.63	1,656 1.06	- -	- -	99,114 63.56	155,939 100.00
Others %	381 .24	2,395 1.54	262 .17	- -	106 .07	152,797 97.98	155,941 100.00

Table 73 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	22,194	-	39,810	-	192,690	254,694
%	-	8.71	-	15.63	-	75.66	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,530	608,017	-	68,887	45,869	144,475	869,778
%	.29	69.90	-	7.92	5.27	16.61	100.00
Construction	-	30,558	-	-	-	-	30,558
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	179,362	-	4,458	41,618	15,457	240,895
%	-	74.46	-	1.85	17.28	6.42	100.00
Transport	-	697	1,549	-	-	-	2,246
%	-	31.03	68.97	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	-	15,298	-	-	-	-	15,298
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	2,530	856,126	1,549	113,155	87,487	352,622	1,413,469
%	.18	60.57	.11	8.01	6.19	24.95	100.00

319

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	1,890 1.21	435 .28	- -	114 .07	- -	584 .37	98 .06	686 .44	- -	217 .14	4,024 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	6,836 4.38	1,813 1.16	1,112 .71	2,424 1.55	- -	11,619 7.45	13,054 8.37	41,427 26.57	301 .19	4,174 2.68	82,760 53.07
Construction %	- -	97 .06	- -	- -	- -	185 .12	290 .19	226 .14	- -	195 .13	993 .64
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	5,537 3.55	1,802 1.16	226 .14	876 .56	1,438 .92	6,163 3.95	7,088 4.55	35,393 22.70	124 .08	1,461 .94	60,108 38.55
Transport %	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	928 .60	- -	- -	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	321 .21	476 .31	379 .24	- -	181 .12	1,268 .81	1,268 .81	2,919 1.87	- -	235 .15	7,047 4.52
Total %	14,584 9.35	4,700 3.01	1,717 1.10	3,414 2.19	1,619 1.04	19,819 12.71	21,798 13.98	81,579 52.32	425 .27	6,282 4.03	155,937 100.00

320

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	670 .43	- -	- -	114 .07	- -	457 .29	87 .06	1,220 .78	- -	1,478 .95	4,026 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	8,827 5.66	5,046 3.24	709 .45	3,973 2.55	321 .21	7,150 4.59	25,938 16.63	19,093 12.24	2,093 1.34	9,609 6.16	82,759 53.07
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	226 .14	- -	97 .06	- -	670 .43	993 .64
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	7,640 4.90	958 .61	950 .61	1,222 .78	1,101 .71	7,441 4.77	22,806 14.63	11,218 7.19	1,537 .99	5,235 3.36	60,108 38.55
Transport %	77 .05	- -	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	850 .55	- -	- -	- -	1,004 .64
Community and Personal Services %	280 .18	- -	362 .23	131 .08	- -	1,936 1.24	1,731 1.11	1,082 .69	- -	1,526 .98	7,048 4.52
Total %	17,494 11.22	6,004 3.85	2,021 1.30	5,517 3.54	1,422 .91	17,210 11.04	51,412 32.97	32,710 20.98	3,630 2.33	18,518 11.88	155,938 100.00

321

Table 74c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	114 .07	241 .15	- -	- -	- -	114 .07	229 .15	229 .15	- -	3,099 1.99	4,026 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	7,457 4.78	2,759 1.77	720 .46	4,330 2.78	606 .39	3,717 2.38	13,752 8.82	9,738 6.24	4,047 2.60	35,635 22.85	82,761 53.07
Construction %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	226 .14	- -	- -	767 .49	993 .64
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants %	3,823 2.45	3,269 2.10	564 .36	2,143 1.37	839 .54	4,051 2.60	6,950 4.46	3,556 2.28	4,588 2.94	30,326 19.45	60,109 38.55
Transport %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	77 .05	- -	567 .36	361 .23	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	460 .29	164 .11	- -	- -	- -	758 .49	968 .62	511 .33	1,082 .69	3,105 1.99	7,048 4.52
Total %	11,854 7.60	6,433 4.13	1,284 .82	6,473 4.15	1,445 .93	8,640 5.54	22,202 14.24	14,034 9.00	10,284 6.59	73,293 47.00	155,942 100.00

322

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Inadequate Skill	343	-	1,008	-	965	-	-	2,316
%	.22	-	.65	-	.62	-	-	1.49
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	77
%	-	-	-	-	-	.05	-	.05
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	211
%	-	-	-	-	.14	-	-	.14
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	226	399	-	181	806
%	-	-	-	.14	.26	-	.12	.52
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	378	-	766	-	181	1,325
%	-	-	.24	-	.49	-	.12	.85
Family Responsibility	1,078	-	8,551	87	5,134	-	543	15,393
%	.69	-	5.48	.06	3.29	-	.35	9.87
Social Obligations	-	-	749	-	65	-	77	891
%	-	-	.48	-	.04	-	.05	.57
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	1,604	-	987	-	-	2,591
%	-	-	1.03	-	.63	-	-	1.66
Cultural Problems	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	181
%	-	-	.12	-	-	-	-	.12
Shortage of Working Capital	944	-	35,246	-	30,719	283	3,177	70,369
%	.61	-	22.60	-	19.70	.18	2.04	45.13
Limited Capacity	327	-	4,771	-	2,515	-	251	7,864
%	.21	-	3.06	-	1.61	-	.16	5.04
Limited Market	327	-	19,071	582	12,577	644	1,742	34,943
%	.21	-	12.23	.37	8.07	.41	1.12	22.41
Lack of Premises	893	-	1,876	-	1,972	-	737	5,478
%	.57	-	1.20	-	1.26	-	.47	3.51
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	2,834	-	1,910	-	-	4,744
%	-	-	1.82	-	1.22	-	-	3.04
Others	114	-	6,491	98	1,890	-	158	8,751
%	.07	-	4.16	.06	1.21	-	.10	5.61
Total	4,026	-	82,760	993	60,110	1,004	7,047	155,940
%	2.58	-	53.07	.64	38.55	.64	4.52	100.00

323

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN							
Inadequate Skill	229	-	849	-	-	-	-	1,078
%	.15	-	.54	-	-	-	-	.69
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	181
%	-	-	-	-	.12	-	-	.12
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	570
%	-	-	-	-	.37	-	-	.37
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	547	-	470	-	321	1,338
%	-	-	.35	-	.30	-	.21	.86
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	98	-	490	77	181	846
%	-	-	.06	-	.31	.05	.12	.54
Family Responsibility	686	-	10,347	517	6,995	77	363	18,985
%	.44	-	6.64	.33	4.49	.05	.23	12.17
Social Obligations	-	-	742	-	536	-	77	1,355
%	-	-	.48	-	.34	-	.05	.87
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	1,669	-	1,941	-	38	3,648
%	-	-	1.07	-	1.24	-	.02	2.34
Cultural Problems	-	-	181	-	-	-	606	787
%	-	-	.12	-	-	-	.39	.50
Shortage of Working Capital	572	-	17,088	97	12,769	567	987	32,080
%	.37	-	10.96	.06	8.19	.36	.63	20.57
Limited Capacity	927	-	10,062	-	5,177	283	758	17,207
%	.59	-	6.45	-	3.32	.18	.49	11.03
Limited Market	288	-	25,794	87	22,317	-	2,066	50,552
%	.18	-	16.54	.06	14.31	-	1.32	32.42
Lack of Premises	791	-	5,544	-	3,879	-	590	10,804
%	.51	-	3.56	-	2.49	-	.38	6.93
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	3,553	-	2,020	-	389	5,962
%	-	-	2.28	-	1.30	-	.25	3.82
Others	534	-	6,285	293	2,766	-	672	10,550
%	.34	-	4.03	.19	1.77	-	.43	6.77
Total	4,027	-	82,759	994	60,111	1,004	7,048	155,943
%	2.58	-	53.07	.64	38.55	.64	4.52	100.00

324

Table 75c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN					
Inadequate Skill	-	-	608	-	117	-	226	951
%	-	-	.39	-	.08	-	.14	.61
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	672	-	-	672
%	-	-	-	-	.43	-	-	.43
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	209	-	223	-	-	432
%	-	-	.13	-	.14	-	-	.28
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	627	-	640	-	181	1,448
%	-	-	.40	-	.41	-	.12	.93
Family Responsibility	457	-	7,623	-	3,789	-	1,138	13,007
%	.29	-	4.89	-	2.43	-	.73	8.34
Social Obligations	-	-	1,088	-	262	-	-	1,350
%	-	-	.70	-	.17	-	-	.87
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	3,300	-	1,303	-	28	4,631
%	-	-	2.12	-	.84	-	.02	2.97
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Working Capital	201	-	8,627	-	4,285	-	155	13,268
%	.13	-	5.53	-	2.75	-	.10	8.51
Limited Capacity	114	-	10,428	-	6,032	644	974	18,192
%	.07	-	6.69	-	3.87	.41	.62	11.67
Limited Market	-	-	13,581	226	10,900	361	1,087	26,155
%	-	-	8.71	.14	6.99	.23	.70	16.77
Lack of Premises	572	-	6,413	-	4,401	-	217	11,603
%	.37	-	4.11	-	2.82	-	.14	7.44
Lack of Raw Materials	229	-	5,909	97	3,399	-	-	9,634
%	.15	-	3.79	.06	2.18	-	-	6.18
Others	2,453	-	24,346	670	24,087	-	3,041	54,597
%	1.57	-	15.61	.43	15.45	-	1.95	35.01
Total	4,026	-	82,759	993	60,110	1,005	7,047	155,940
%	2.58	-	53.07	.64	38.55	.64	4.52	100.00

325

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinery	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN												
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,334 .86	812 .52	1,215 .78	-	98 .06	566 .36	4,025 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	1,244 .80	-	181 .12	136 .09	29 .02	1,223 .78	2,027 1.30	1,801 1.15	53,736 34.46	1,001 .64	13,488 8.65	7,893 5.06	82,759 53.07
Construction %	98 .06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410 .26	-	290 .19	195 .13	993 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	1,053 .68	-	387 .25	304 .19	199 .13	1,074 .69	1,906 1.22	87 .06	47,455 30.43	603 .39	4,503 2.89	2,539 1.63	60,110 38.55
Transport %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361 .23	-	567 .36	77 .05	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	-	-	181 .12	-	-	-	559 .36	-	4,340 2.78	-	1,654 1.06	313 .20	7,047 4.52
Total %	2,395 1.54	-	749 .48	440 .28	228 .15	2,297 1.47	5,826 3.74	2,700 1.73	107,517 68.95	1,604 1.03	20,600 13.21	11,583 7.43	155,939 100.00

326

Table 77a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	3,012 1.93	- -	98 .06	- -	- -	114 .07	584 .37	- -	- -	- -	217 .14	4,025 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	13,025 8.35	3,985 2.56	8,406 5.39	39,784 25.51	616 .40	253 .16	6,696 4.29	786 .50	92 .06	- -	9,115 5.85	82,758 53.07
Construction %	- -	- -	290 .19	378 .24	226 .14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	98 .06	992 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	14,433 9.26	1,577 1.01	4,161 2.67	27,199 17.44	1,306 .84	650 .42	2,562 1.64	224 .14	- -	- -	7,998 5.13	60,110 38.55
Transport %	- -	- -	567 .36	283 .18	- -	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	- -	77 .05	1,004 .64
Community and Personal Services %	895 .57	- -	546 .35	3,926 2.52	258 .17	- -	508 .33	262 .17	- -	- -	652 .42	7,047 4.52
Total %	31,365 20.11	5,562 3.57	14,068 9.02	71,570 45.90	2,406 1.54	1,017 .65	10,427 6.69	1,272 .82	92 .06	- -	18,157 11.64	155,936 100.00

322

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
	OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	217 .14	- -	813 .52	201 .13	- -	- -	812 .52	65 .04	- -	114 .07	1,803 1.16	4,025 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Manufacturing %	18,309 11.74	4,560 2.92	15,613 10.01	11,934 7.65	1,307 .84	666 .43	13,403 8.60	524 .34	651 .42	92 .06	15,701 10.07	82,760 53.07
Construction %	290 .19	- -	- -	226 .14	- -	- -	292 .19	- -	- -	- -	185 .12	993 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	14,169 9.09	2,811 1.80	10,539 6.76	9,599 6.16	1,613 1.03	1,014 .65	6,120 3.92	266 .17	- -	369 .24	13,609 8.73	60,109 38.55
Transport %	- -	77 .05	283 .18	567 .36	- -	77 .05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,004 .64
Community and Personal Services %	3,176 2.04	77 .05	921 .59	1,148 .74	77 .05	389 .25	181 .12	226 .14	- -	- -	851 .55	7,046 4.52
Total %	36,161 23.19	7,525 4.83	28,169 18.06	23,675 15.18	2,997 1.92	2,146 1.38	20,808 13.34	1,081 .69	651 .42	575 .37	32,149 20.62	155,937 100.00

328

Table 77c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance										Total	
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting		Others
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing %	699 .45	-	-	245 .16	-	-	114 .07	-	-	-	2,968 1.90	4,026 2.58
Mining and Quarrying %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing %	8,193 5.25	987 .63	8,564 5.49	5,381 3.45	1,053 .68	519 .33	12,294 7.88	1,449 .93	262 .17	650 .42	43,408 27.84	82,760 53.07
Construction %	-	-	226 .14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	767 .49	993 .64
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants %	3,420 2.19	461 .30	8,156 5.23	3,816 2.45	2,130 1.37	741 .48	5,283 3.39	736 .47	77 .05	564 .36	34,724 22.27	60,108 38.55
Transport %	77 .05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928 .60	1,005 .64
Community and Personal Services %	663 .43	-	641 .41	77 .05	-	-	469 .30	542 .35	-	-	4,655 2.99	7,047 4.52
Total %	13,052 8.37	1,448 .93	17,587 11.28	9,519 6.10	3,183 2.04	1,260 .81	18,160 11.65	2,727 1.75	339 .22	1,214 .78	87,450 56.08	155,939 100.00

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total	%
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	3,911	2.51	-	-	114	.07	4,025	2.58
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	63,044	40.43	11,149	7.15	8,566	5.49	82,759	53.07
Construction	767	.49	226	.14	-	-	993	.64
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	46,296	29.69	8,519	5.46	5,295	3.40	60,110	38.55
Transport	722	.46	-	-	283	.18	1,005	.64
Community and Personal Services	4,788	3.07	233	.15	2,027	1.30	7,048	4.52
Total	119,528	76.65	20,127	12.91	16,285	10.44	155,940	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total	%
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		
OROMIYA - OTHER URBAN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	773	19.76	3,139	80.24	-	-	-	-	3,912	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	14,256	22.61	48,147	76.37	524	.83	117	.19	63,044	100.00
Construction	388	50.65	378	49.35	-	-	-	-	766	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	9,457	20.43	36,461	78.76	321	.69	56	.12	46,295	100.00
Transport	77	10.68	644	89.32	-	-	-	-	721	100.00
Community and Personal Services	232	4.85	4,556	95.15	-	-	-	-	4,788	100.00
Total	25,183	21.07	93,325	78.08	845	.71	173	.14	119,526	100.00